STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

To the Members of Bajaj Finance Ltd.

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of Bajaj Finance Ltd. (the 'Company'), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2022, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as the 'standalone financial statements').

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the 'Act') in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ('Ind AS') and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2022, and its profit, total comprehensive income, the changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit of the standalone financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act ('SAs'). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' responsibility for the audit of the standalone financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI') together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

Emphasis of matter

We draw attention to note no. 48(c) to the standalone financial statements in which the Company describes the continuing uncertainties arising from the COVID-19 pandemic.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Standalone Financial Statements Corporate Overview Statutory Reports Financial Statements

Independent Auditors' Report on the Standalone Financial Statements (Contd.)

S. N. Key audit matter

- 1. Allowances for expected credit losses ('ECL'): As at 31 March 2022, the carrying value of loan assets measured at amortised cost, aggregated ₹ 144,276.25 crore (net of allowance for expected credit loss ₹ 3,936.84 crore) constituting approximately 86% of the Company's total assets. Significant judgement is used in classifying these loan assets and applying appropriate measurement principles. ECL on such loan assets measured at amortised cost is a critical estimate involving greater level of management judgement. As part of our risk assessment, we determined that the ECL on such loan assets has a high degree of estimation uncertainty, with a potential range of reasonable outcomes for the standalone financial statements. The elements of estimating ECL which involved increased level of audit focus are the following:
 - Qualitative and quantitative factors used in staging the loan assets measured at amortised cost;
 - Basis used for estimating probabilities of default ('PD'), loss given default ('LGD') and exposure at default ('EAD') at product level with past trends;
 - Judgements used in projecting economic scenarios and probability weights applied to reflect future economic conditions; and
 - Adjustments to model driven ECL results to address emerging trends.
 (Refer note no. 3.4, 9 and 48(c) to the standalone financial statements).

Auditors' response

We have examined the policies approved by the Board of Directors of the Company that articulate the objectives of managing each portfolio and their business models. We have also verified the methodology adopted for computation of ECL ('ECL Model') that addresses policies approved by the Board of Directors, procedures and controls for assessing and measuring credit risk on all lending exposures measured at amortised cost. Additionally, we have confirmed that adjustments to the output of the ECL Model are consistent with the documented rationale and basis for such adjustments and that the amount of adjustments have been approved by the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors.

Our audit procedures related to the allowance for ECL included the following, among others:

Testing the design and operating effectiveness of the following:

- Completeness and accuracy of the EAD and the classification thereof into stages consistent with the definitions applied in accordance with the policy approved by the Board of Directors including the appropriateness of the qualitative factors to be applied;
- Completeness, accuracy and appropriateness of information used in the estimation of the PD and LGD for the different stages depending on the nature of the portfolio;
- Accuracy of the computation of the ECL estimate including reasonableness of the methodology used to determine macro-economic overlays and adjustments to the output of the ECL Model; and
- Validity of the changes made to the structured query language ('SQL') queries used for the ECL calculations to ensure that the changes made to them are reviewed, documented and duly approved by the designated officials.

Test of details on a sample basis in respect of the following:

- Accuracy and completeness of the input data such as period of default and other related information used in estimating the PD.
- The mathematical accuracy of the ECL computation by using the same input data as used by the Company.
- Use of the appropriate SQL queries for calibration of ECL rates and its application to the corresponding loan asset portfolio of the Company or part thereof.
- Completeness and accuracy of the staging of the loans and the underlying data based on which the ECL estimates have been computed.
- Evaluating the adequacy of the adjustment after stressing the inputs used in determining the output as per the ECL Model to ensure that the adjustment was in conformity with the overlay amount approved by the Audit Committee of the Company.

S. N. Key audit matter

2. Information technology and general controls: The Company is dependent on its information technology ('IT') systems due to the significant number of transactions that are processed daily across such multiple and discrete IT systems. Also, IT application controls are critical to ensure that changes to applications and underlying data are made in an appropriate manner and under controlled environment. Appropriate controls contribute to mitigating the risk of potential fraud or errors as a result of changes to applications and data. On account of the pervasive use of its IT systems, the testing of the general computer controls of the IT systems used in financial reporting was considered to be a key audit matter.

Auditors' response

With the assistance of our IT specialists, we obtained an understanding of the Company's IT applications, databases and operating systems relevant to financial reporting and the control environment. For these elements of the IT infrastructure the areas of our focus included access security (including controls over privileged access), program change controls, database management and network operations. In particular:

- We tested the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of the Company's general IT controls over the IT systems relevant to financial reporting. This included evaluation of Company's controls over segregation of duties and access rights being provisioned/modified based on duly approved requests, access for exit cases being revoked in a timely manner and access of all users being recertified during the period of audit.
- We also tested key automated business cycle controls and logic for the reports generated through the IT infrastructure that were relevant for financial reporting or were used in the exercise of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements. Our tests included testing of the compensating controls or alternate procedures to assess whether there were any unaddressed IT risks that would materially impact the standalone financial statements.

Information other than the financial statements and Auditors' report thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Board's Report (including annexures thereto), Business Responsibility Statement and Management Discussion and Analysis ('MD&A') (collectively referred to as 'other information') but does not include the consolidated financial statements, standalone financial statements, and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact.

We have nothing to report in this regard.

Management's responsibility for the standalone financial statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, Management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless Management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors of the Company is also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditors' responsibility for the audit of the standalone financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether
 due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
 evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting
 a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may
 involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of Management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the standalone financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the standalone financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

- 1. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit on the separate financial statements, we report that:
 - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
 - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
 - (c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account.
 - (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act.
 - (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the Directors as on 31 March 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the Directors are disqualified as on 31 March 2022 from being appointed as a Director in terms of section 164(2) of the Act.
 - (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in 'Annexure A'. Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements.
 - (g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditors' Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its Directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.
 - (h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditors' Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its standalone financial statements.
 - ii. The Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts.

- iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
- iv. (a) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ('Intermediaries'), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ('Ultimate Beneficiaries') or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries;
 - (b) The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ('Funding Parties'), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the funding party ('Ultimate Beneficiaries') or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries; and
 - (c) Based on the audit procedures that has been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.
- v. The final dividend proposed with respect to previous year, declared and paid by the Company during the year is in accordance with section 123 of the Act, as applicable.
 - As stated in note no. 45(iii) to the standalone financial statements, the Board of Directors of the Company have proposed final dividend for the year which is subject to the approval of the members at the ensuing Annual General Meeting. The amount of dividend proposed is in accordance with section 123 of the Act, as applicable.
- 2. As required by the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2020 (the 'Order') issued by the Central Government in terms of section 143(11) of the Act, we give in 'Annexure B' a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chartered Accountants (Firm's Registration No. 302009E) For G.M. Kapadia & Co. Chartered Accountants (Firm's Registration No. 104767W)

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar Partner (Membership No. 039826) (UDIN: 22039826AHUJD09772)

Date: 26 April 2022 Place: Pune Rajen Ashar Partner (Membership No. 048243) (UDIN: 22048243AHUFXP9553)

Date: 26 April 2022 Place: Pune

Annexure A to Independent Auditors' Report

[Referred to in paragraph 1(f) under 'Report on other legal and regulatory requirements' section of our report of even date]

Report on the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements under clause (i) of sub-section 3 of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the 'Act')

We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of Bajaj Finance Ltd. (the 'Company') as of 31 March 2022 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's responsibility for internal financial controls

The Company's Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control with reference to financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the guidance note on audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the 'Guidance Note'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to respective Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Company based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system with reference to financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

Meaning of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements

A Company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements includes those policies and procedures that

- (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;
- (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the Company; and
- 3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system with reference to financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to financial statements were operating effectively as at 31 March 2022, based on the criteria for internal financial controls with reference to financial statements established by the respective Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells **Chartered Accountants**

Chartered Accountants (Firm's Registration No. 302009E) (Firm's Registration No. 104767W)

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar Partner (Membership No. 039826) (UDIN: 22039826AHUJD09772)

Date: 26 April 2022 Place: Pune

Rajen Ashar Partner (Membership No. 048243) (UDIN: 22048243AHUFXP9553)

Date: 26 April 2022 Place: Pune

For G.M. Kapadia & Co.

(Referred to in paragraph 2 under 'Report on other legal and regulatory requirements' section of our report of even date to the members of Bajaj Finance Ltd. on the standalone financial statements as at and for the year ended 31 March 2022)

To the best of our information and according to the explanations provided to us by the Company and the books of account and records examined by us in the normal course of audit, we state that:

- (i) (a) (A) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of property, plant and equipment and relevant details of right-of-use assets.
 - (B) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets.
 - (b) The property, plant and equipment, were physically verified during the year by the Management, in accordance with a regular programme of verification which in our opinion, provides for physical verification of all the property, plant and equipment at reasonable intervals. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
 - (c) Based on our examination of the documents provided to us, we report that, the title deeds of all the immovable properties, (other than immovable properties where the Company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the Company) disclosed in the financial statements included in property, plant and equipment are held in the name of the Company as at the balance sheet date.
 - (d) The Company has not revalued its property, plant and equipment (including right of use assets) or intangible assets or both during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3(i)(d), of the Order is not applicable.
 - (e) No proceedings have been initiated during the year or are pending against the Company as at 31 March 2022 for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (as amended in 2016) and rules made thereunder.
- (ii) (a) The Company is engaged primarily in lending activities and consequently does not hold any physical inventories. Accordingly, paragraph 3(ii)(a) of the Order is not applicable.
 - (b) As stated in note no. 52, the Company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of five crore rupees, in aggregate, by banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of loans (assets) during the year. We have observed differences/reconciliation items in the quarterly returns or statements filed by the Company with such banks or financial institutions as compared to the books of account maintained by the Company. However, we have not carried out a specific audit of such statements. The details of such differences/reconciliation items are given in note no. 52 of the standalone financial statements of the Company.
- (iii) As explained in note no. 1 to the financial statements, the Company is a Deposit-taking Non-Banking Financial Company ('NBFC') registered with the Reserve Bank of India ('RBI') and as a part of its business activities is engaged in the business of lending across various types of loans.
 - During the year, in the ordinary course of its business, the Company has made investments in, provided guarantee/security to and granted loans and advances in the nature of loans, secured and unsecured, to companies, firms, limited liability partnerships and other parties. With respect to such investments, guarantees/security and loans and advances:
 - (a) The provisions of paragraph 3(iii)(a) of the Order are not applicable to the Company as its principal business is to give loans;

Standalone Financial Statements Corporate Overview Statutory Reports Financial Statements

Annexure B to Independent Auditors' Report (Contd.)

- (b) In our opinion, having regard to the nature of the Company's business, the investments made, guarantees provided, security given and the terms and conditions of the grant of all loans and advances in the nature of loans and guarantees provided are not prejudicial to the Company's interest;
- (c) In respect of loans and advances in the nature of loans (together referred to as 'loan assets'), the schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated. Note no. 3.4 to the standalone financial statements explains the Company's accounting policy relating to impairment of financial assets which include loan assets. In accordance with that policy, loan assets with balance as at 31 March 2022, aggregating ₹ 2,987.14 crore were categorised as credit impaired ('Stage 3') and ₹ 3,256.94 crore were categorised as those where the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition ('Stage 2'). Disclosures in respect of such loans have been provided in note no. 9 to the standalone financial statements. Additionally, out of loans and advances in the nature of loans with balances as at the year end aggregating ₹ 141,969.01 crore, where credit risk has not significantly increased since initial recognition (categorised as 'Stage 1'), delinquencies in the repayment of principal and payment of interest aggregating ₹ 1.57 crore were also identified, albeit of less than 2 days. In all other cases, the repayment of principal and interest is regular. Having regard to the nature of the Company's business and the volume of information involved, it is not practicable to provide an itemised list of loan assets where delinquencies in the repayment of principal and interest have been identified.
- (d) The total amount overdue for more than ninety days, in respect of loans and advances in the nature of loans, as at the year-end is ₹ 909.90 crore. Reasonable steps are being taken by the Company for recovery of the principal and interest.
- (e) The provisions of paragraph 3(iii)(e) of the Order are not applicable to the Company as its principal business is to give loans.
- (f) The Company has not granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans that were either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment.
- (iv) The Company has not advanced loans or made investments in or provided guaranty or security to parties covered by section 185 and section 186 is not applicable to the Company. Hence reporting under paragraph 3(iv) of the Order is not applicable.
- (v) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company being NBFC registered with RBI, provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014, as amended, are not applicable to the Company. We are informed by the Management that no order has been passed by the Company Law Board, National Company Law Tribunal or Reserve Bank of India or any Court or any other Tribunal against the Company in this regard.
- (vi) The maintenance of cost records has not been specified by the Central Government under section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, for the business activities carried out by the Company. Hence reporting under paragraph 3 (vi) of the Order is not applicable.

(vii) In respect of statutory dues:

(a) The Company has generally been regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues, including goods and services tax, provident fund, employees' state insurance, income tax, cess and other material statutory dues applicable to it, to the appropriate authorities. As explained to us, the Company does not have any dues on account of sales tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise and value added tax.

There were no undisputed amounts payable in respect of goods and services tax, provident fund, employees' state insurance, income tax, sales tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and any other material statutory dues in arrears as of 31 March 2022, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

(b) The details of statutory dues referred to in sub- paragraph (a) above which have not been deposited with the concerned authorities as on 31 March 2022, on account of dispute are given below:

(₹ in crore)

| Name of the statute | Nature of dues | Amount involved | | Period to which the amount relates | Forum where dispute is pending |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---|---|
| Income Tax Act, 1961 | Income Tax | 15.49 | 15.49 | FY 1995-96 to FY 2002-03 and FY 2006-07 to FY 2008- 09 | Mumbai High Court |
| Income Tax Act, 1961 | Income Tax | 7.81 | 7.81 | FY 1995-96, FY 1996-97, FY 1998-99 and FY 2011-12 to FY 2013-14 | Income Tax Appellate Tribunal (Pune) |
| Income Tax Act, 1961 | Income Tax | 32.38 | 32.38 | FY 2013-14, FY 2015-16, FY 2016-17 and FY 2018-19 | Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals) |
| Finance Act, 1994 | Service Tax | 2,034.72* | 2,014.72 | FY 2010-11 to June 2017 | Customs, Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal |
| Finance Act, 1994 | Service Tax | 251.37* | 244.31 | July 2012 to June 2017 | Customs, Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal |
| Finance Act, 1994 | Service Tax | 545.47* | 535.47 | October 2014 to June 2017 | Customs, Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal |
| Finance Act, 1994 | Service Tax | 9.78* | 9.60 | FY 2007-08 to September 2015 | Customs, Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal |
| Finance Act, 1994 | Service Tax | 3.65* | 3.55 | July 2012 to June 2016 | Customs, Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal |
| West Bengal Value Added Tax Act, 2003 | Value Added Tax | 0.86 | 0.86 | FY 2005-06 to FY 2008-09 | Additional Commissioner, Sales Tax |
| Rajasthan Value Added Tax Act, 2003 | Value Added Tax | 3.28* | 1.99 | FY 2008-09 to July 2014 | Supreme Court of India |
| Rajasthan Value Added Tax Act, 2003 | Value Added Tax | 0.15 | 0.09 | July 2014 to March 2017 | VAT Appellate Tribunal |
| Employees State Insurance Act, 1948 | ESIC contribution | 4.46 | 4.46 | FY 1999-2000 to FY 2006-07 | Employees State Insurance Court |
| Employees State Insurance Act, 1948 | ESIC contribution | 0.68 | 0.68 | FY 1991-92 to FY 2002-03 | Deputy Director Employee State Insurance Corporation |
| Goods and Service Tax Act 2017 | Goods and Service Tax | 0.30 | 0.30 | July, 2017 | Joint Commissioner (Appeals), GST Commissionerate, Pune |

^{*}includes interest and penalty

- (viii) There were no transactions relating to previously unrecorded income that were surrendered or disclosed as income in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961) during the year.
- (ix) (a) The Company has not defaulted in the repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender during the year.
 - (b) The Company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.

- (c) In our opinion, term loans availed by the Company during the year, were applied by the Company for the purposes for which the loans were obtained.
- (d) On the basis of the maturity profile of financial assets and financial liabilities provided in the note no. 48(a) to the standalone financial statements, financial liabilities maturing within the 12 months following the reporting date (i.e. 31 March 2022) are less than expected recoveries from financial assets during that period. Further, funds raised on short-term basis have, prima facie, not been used during the year for long-term purposes by the Company.
- (e) On an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries.
- (f) The Company has not raised any loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries. Accordingly, paragraph 3(ix)(f) of the Order is not applicable.
- (x) (a) The Company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year and hence reporting under paragraph 3(x)(a) of the Order is not applicable.
 - (b) The Company has not made preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully or partly or optionally) during the year under review and hence reporting under paragraph 3(x)(b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xi) (a) To the best of our knowledge, no material fraud by the Company and no material fraud on the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.
 - (b) No report under section 143(12) of the Companies Act, 2013, has been filed in form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government, during the year and up to the date of this report.
 - (c) We have taken into consideration the whistle blower complaints received by the Company during the year (and up to the date of this report), while determining the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures.
- (xii) The Company is not a nidhi company and hence reporting under paragraph 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xiii) In our opinion, the Company is in compliance with section 188 and 177 of the Companies Act, 2013, where applicable, for all transactions with the related parties and the details of related party transactions have been disclosed in the standalone financial statements, etc., as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv)(a) In our opinion, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
 - (b) We have considered, the internal audit reports for the year under audit, issued to the Company during the year and till date, in determining the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures.
- (xv) In our opinion, during the year the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected with them and hence provisions of section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.

- (xvi) (a) The Company is required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 ('RBI Act') and it has obtained the registration.
 - (b) The Company has conducted the non-banking financial activities with a valid Certificate of Registration ('CoR') from the RBI as per the RBI Act. The Company has not conducted any housing finance activities and is not required to obtain CoR for such activities from the RBI.
 - (c) The Company is not a Core Investment Company ('CIC') and hence reporting under paragraph 3(xvi)(c) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
 - (d) The Group (as defined under Master Direction DNBR.PD.008/03.10.119/2016-17 Non-Banking Financial Company Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016) has more than one CIC as part of the group. There are 16 CIC forming part of the Group.
- (xvii)The Company has not incurred cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit and in the immediately preceding financial year.
- (xviii)During the year, consequent to the issuance of the circular no. DoS.CO.ARG/SEC.01/08.91.001/2021–22 dated 27 April 2021, by the RBI, the predecessor auditors resigned as they had completed three continuous years as statutory auditors of the Company. The predecessor statutory auditors have confirmed to us that they were not aware of reasons as to why we should not accept the statutory audit and tax audit engagements of the Company.
- (xix) On the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and Management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report, that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.
- (xx) (a) There are no unspent amounts towards Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) on other than ongoing projects requiring a transfer to a fund specified in schedule VII to the Companies Act in compliance with second proviso to sub-section (5) of section 135 of the said Act. Accordingly, reporting under paragraph 3(xx)(a) of the Order is not applicable for the year.
 - (b) In respect of ongoing projects, the Company has not transferred the unspent CSR amount as at the balance sheet date out of the amounts that was required to be spent during the year, to a special account till the date of our report. However, the time period for such transfer i.e. 30 days from the end of the financial year as permitted under section 135(6) of the Act, has not elapsed till the date of our report.

(xxi)According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the reports issued by the auditors of the respective subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements of the Company, to which reporting on matters specified in paragraph 3 and 4 of the Order is applicable, provided to us by the Management of the Company, we have not identified any qualifications or adverse remarks made by the auditors in their report on matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chartered Accountants (Firm's Registration No. 302009E) For G.M. Kapadia & Co. Chartered Accountants (Firm's Registration No. 104767W)

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar Partner (Membership No. 039826) (UDIN: 22039826AHUJD09772) Rajen Ashar Partner (Membership No. 048243) (UDIN: 22048243AHUFXP9553)

Date: 26 April 2022 Place: Pune Date: 26 April 2022 Place: Pune

Standalone Balance Sheet

(₹ in crore)

| | _ | As at 31 March | | |
|--|----|----------------|------------|--|
| articulars | | 2022 | 2021 | |
| | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 5 | 2,898.66 | 1,371.79 | |
| Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents | 6 | 2.07 | 2.11 | |
| Derivative financial instruments | 7 | 121.90 | - | |
| Trade receivables | 8 | 1,017.11 | 709.72 | |
| Loans | 9 | 144,276.25 | 113,089.94 | |
| Investments | 10 | 16,371.82 | 20,169.12 | |
| Other financial assets | 11 | 464.44 | 487.13 | |
| | | 165,152.25 | 135,829.81 | |
| Non-financial assets | | | | |
| Current tax assets (net) | | 158.96 | 155.07 | |
| Deferred tax assets (net) | 12 | 908.40 | 919.21 | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 13 | 1,189.77 | 972.44 | |
| Capital work-in-progress | 13 | 13.27 | 7.07 | |
| Intangible assets under development | 13 | 19.41 | 43.99 | |
| Intangible assets | 13 | 408.67 | 254.76 | |
| Other non-financial assets | 14 | 165.35 | 101.20 | |
| | | 2,863.83 | 2,453.74 | |
| Total assets | | 168,016.08 | 138,283.55 | |
| | | | | |
| LIABILITIES AND EQUITY | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | |
| Derivative financial instruments | 7 | 140.02 | 137.87 | |
| Payables | 15 | | | |
| Trade payables | | | | |
| Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises | · | _ | 0.27 | |
| Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises | | 762.58 | 666.04 | |
| Other payables | | | | |
| Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises | | _ | _ | |
| Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises | | 301.34 | 191.08 | |
| Debt securities | 16 | 59,034.58 | 43,071.71 | |
| Borrowings (other than debt securities) | 17 | 29,870.38 | 27,080.25 | |
| Deposits | 18 | 30,289.52 | 25,803.43 | |
| Subordinated debts | 19 | 3,845.77 | 3,898.61 | |
| Other financial liabilities | 20 | 962.71 | 790.48 | |
| | | 125,206.90 | 101,639.74 | |

Standalone Balance Sheet (Contd.)

(₹ in crore) As at 31 March 2021 **Particulars** Note No. 2022 Non-financial liabilities Current tax liabilities (net) 79.33 172.78 Provisions 162.24 136.56 21 Other non-financial liabilities 22 511.73 395.73 753.30 705.07 **Equity** Equity share capital 23 120.66 120.32 Other equity 24 41,935.22 35,818.42 42,055.88 35,938.74

Summary of significant accounting policies

Total liabilities and equity

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the standalone financial statements

As per our report of even date

On behalf of the Board of Directors

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells For G.M. Kapadia & Co

Chartered Accountants Chartered Accountants Sandeep Jain Sanjiv Bajaj Firm registration number: 302009E Firm registration number: 104767W Chief Financial Officer Chairman

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar Rajen Ashar R Vijay Rajeev Jain
Partner Company Secretary Managing Director

Membership number: 039826 Membership number: 048243

Pune: 26 April 2022

168,016.08

3

138,283.55

Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss

| | | For the year en | (₹ in crore) |
|--|----------|-----------------|--------------|
| Particulars | Note No. | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | | |
| Revenue from operations | | | |
| Interest income | 26 | 23,728.58 | 20,419.10 |
| Fees and commission income | 27 | 2,940.06 | 2,362.79 |
| Net gain on fair value changes | 28 | 260.43 | 527.72 |
| Sale of services | 29 | 43.38 | 59.55 |
| Other operating income | 30 | 891.83 | 163.00 |
| Total revenue from operations | | 27,864.28 | 23,532.16 |
| Other income | 31 | 7.20 | 14.17 |
| Total income | | 27,871.48 | 23,546.33 |
| | | | |
| Expenses | 70 | 7.577.47 | 7.44/.70 |
| Finance costs | 32 | 7,573.13 | 7,446.39 |
| Fees and commission expense | 33 | 1,765.78 | 1,301.56 |
| Impairment on financial instruments | 34 | 4,622.06 | 5,721.28 |
| Employee benefits expense | 35 | 3,221.88 | 2,242.42 |
| Depreciation and amortisation expenses | 13 | 354.91 | 302.25 |
| Other expenses | 36 | 1,747.33 | 1,169.55 |
| Total expenses | | 19,285.09 | 18,183.45 |
| Profit before tax | | 8,586.39 | 5,362.88 |
| Tax expense | | | |
| Current tax | | 2,242.00 | 1,470.70 |
| Deferred tax (credit)/charge | | (6.10) | (63.33) |
| Total tax expense | 12 | 2,235.90 | 1,407.37 |
| · | | | |
| Profit after tax | | 6,350.49 | 3,955.51 |
| Other comprehensive income (OCI) | | | |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss: | | | |
| Remeasurement gains/(losses) on defined benefit plans | | (4.30) | (34.12) |
| Tax impact on above | | 1.08 | 8.59 |
| Changes in fair value of fair value through OCI (FVOCI) equity instruments | | (4.36) | 30.87 |
| Tax impact on above | | (2.78) | (16.17) |
| Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods: | | | |
| Changes in fair value of FVOCI debt securities | | (23.26) | (41.73) |
| Tax impact on above | | 5.86 | 10.50 |
| Cash flow hedge reserve | | 83.68 | (21.24) |
| Tax impact on above | | (21.06) | 5.35 |
| Total other comprehensive income for the year (net of tax) | | 34.86 | (57.95) |
| | | | |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | 6,385.35 | 3,897.56 |

Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss (Contd.)

For the year ended 31 March

| Particulars | Note No. | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|----------|--------|-------|
| Earnings per equity share: | | | |
| (Nominal value per share ₹ 2) | | | |
| Basic (₹) | | 105.39 | 65.85 |
| Diluted (₹) | | 104.63 | 65.33 |
| Summary of significant accounting policies | 3 | | |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the standalone financial statements

As per our report of even date

On behalf of the Board of Directors

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells For G.M. Kapadia & Co

Chartered Accountants Chartered Accountants Sandeep Jain Sanjiv Bajaj
Firm registration number: 302009E Firm registration number: 104767W Chief Financial Officer Chairman

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar Rajen Ashar R Vijay Rajeev Jain
Partner Company Secretary Managing Director

Membership number: 039826 Membership number: 048243

Pune: 26 April 2022

Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity

Equity share capital

(₹ in crore)

For the year ended 31 March

| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|--------|--------|
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 120.32 | 119.99 |
| Changes in equity share capital during the year [refer note no. 23(a)] | 0.34 | 0.33 |
| Balance at the end of the year | 120.66 | 120.32 |

Other equity

For the year ended 31 March 2022

(₹ in crore)

| | | Reserves and surplus | | | | | | Other comprehensive income on | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Particulars | Note No. | Securities premium | Retained earnings | Reserve fund as per RBI Act | General reserve | Infra- structure reserve | Share options outstanding account | Debt securities through OCI | Equity instruments through OCI | Cash flow hedge reserve | Total other equity |
| Balance as at 31 March 2021 | | 16.978.45 | 13.487.19 | 4.371.75 | 788.36 | 9.25 | 303.25 | 6.91 | (54.22) | (72.52) | 35.818.42 |
| Profit after tax | | - | 6.350.49 | - 1,071.70 | - | - 7.20 | - | - 0.71 | - (0 1.22) | | 6,350.49 |
| Other comprehensive income for the year (net of tax) | | | (3.22) | | | | | (17.40) | (7.14) | 62.62 | 34.86 |
| | | 16,978.45 | 19,834.46 | 4,371.75 | 788.36 | 9.25 | 303.25 | (10.49) | (61.36) | (9.90) | 42,203.77 |
| Transfer to reserve fund in terms of section 45-IC(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 | | _ | (1,271.00) | 1,271.00 | | | _ | | _ | _ | |
| Dividend paid | | - | (602.34) | | - | - | - | - | - | | (602.34) |
| Share based payment to employees - for the year | | _ | | | | | 161.21 | - | - | - | 161.21 |
| Received on allotment of shares to Trust for employees pursuant to ESOP scheme | | 369.45 | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | 369.45 |
| Transfer on allotment of shares to employees pursuant to ESOP scheme | | 66.75 | - | | | | (66.75) | | | - | |
| Transfer on cancellation of stock options | | | | | 0.15 | | (0.15) | | _ | _ | |
| | | 17,414.65 | 17,961.12 | 5,642.75 | 788.51 | 9.25 | 397.56 | (10.49) | (61.36) | (9.90) | 42,132.09 |
| Add: Premium on equity shares held in Trust for employees under the ESOP scheme as at 31 March 2021 | | 86.96 | _ | | | - | _ | - | _ | - | 86.96 |
| Less: Premium on equity shares held in Trust for employees under the ESOP scheme as at 31 March 2022 | | 283.83 | _ | - | | - | _ | - | _ | - | 283.83 |
| Balance as at 31 March 2022 | 24 | 17,217.78 | 17,961.12 | 5,642.75 | 788.51 | 9.25 | 397.56 | (10.49) | (61.36) | (9.90) | 41,935.22 |

Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity (Contd.)

Other equity (Contd.)

For the year ended 31 March 2021

(₹ in crore)

| | | Reserves and surplus Other comprehensive inco | | | | | | | ome on | | |
|---|-------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars | Note No. | Securities premium | Retained earnings | Reserve fund as per RBI Act | General reserve | Infra- structure reserve | Share options outstanding account | Debt securities through OCI | Equity instruments through OCI | Cash flow hedge reserve | Total other equity |
| Balance as at 31 March 2020 | | 16.841.43 | 10.349.21 | 3.579.75 | 787.82 | 9.25 | 213.17 | 38.14 | (68.92) | (56.63) | 31.693.22 |
| Profit after tax | | - | 3,955.51 | - | - | - | | | - | - (00.00) | 3,955.51 |
| Other comprehensive income for the year (net of tax) | | | (25.53) | | | | | (31.23) | 14.70 | (15.89) | (57.95) |
| | | 16,841.43 | 14,279.19 | 3,579.75 | 787.82 | 9.25 | 213.17 | 6.91 | (54.22) | (72.52) | 35,590.78 |
| Transfer to reserve fund in terms of section 45-IC(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 | | - | (792.00) | 792.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Share based payment to employees - for the year | | - | - | - | | - | 124.76 | - | - | - | 124.76 |
| Received on allotment of shares to Trust for employees pursuant to ESOP scheme | | 122.80 | | | | | | | - | | 122.80 |
| Transfer on allotment of shares to employees pursuant to ESOP scheme | | 34.14 | | | | _ | (34.14) | | - | | |
| Transfer on cancellation of stock options | | | | | 0.54 | - | (0.54) | | - | | - |
| | | 16,998.37 | 13,487.19 | 4,371.75 | 788.36 | 9.25 | 303.25 | 6.91 | (54.22) | (72.52) | 35,838.34 |
| Add: Premium on equity shares held in Trust for employees under the ESOP scheme as at 31 March 2020 | | 67.04 | - | - | | - | | - | _ | | 67.04 |
| Less: Premium on equity shares held in Trust for employees under the ESOP scheme as at 31 March 2021 | | 86.96 | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | 86.96 |
| Balance as at 31 March 2021 | 24 | 16,978.45 | 13,487.19 | 4,371.75 | 788.36 | 9.25 | 303.25 | 6.91 | (54.22) | (72.52) | 35,818.42 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the standalone financial statements

As per our report of even date

On behalf of the Board of Directors

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells For G.M. Kapadia & Co

Chartered Accountants Chartered Accountants Sandeep Jain Sanjiv Bajaj
Firm registration number: 302009E Firm registration number: 104767W Chief Financial Officer Chairman

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar Rajen Ashar R Vijay Rajeev Jain
Partner Company Secretary Managing Director

Membership number: 039826 Membership number: 048243

Pune: 26 April 2022

Standalone Statement of Cash Flows

| | | | (₹ in crore) |
|----|---|------------------|--------------|
| | | For the year end | ded 31 March |
| ar | ticulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| l) | Operating activities | | |
| ', | Profit before tax | 8.586.39 | 5.362.88 |
| | Adjustments for: | | 0,002.00 |
| | Interest income | (23,728.58) | (20,419.10) |
| | Depreciation and amortisation | 354.91 | 302.25 |
| | Impairment on financial instruments | 4.622.06 | 5.721.28 |
| | Net loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets | 24.10 | 6.41 |
| | Finance costs | 7.573.13 | 7.446.39 |
| | Share based payment expenses | 141.80 | 111.39 |
| | Net gain on fair value changes | (260.43) | (527.72) |
| | Service fees for management of assigned portfolio of loans | (43.38) | (59.55) |
| | Dividend income (₹ 30,750, Previous year ₹ Nil) | | - |
| | | (2,730.00) | (2,055.77) |
| | Cash inflow from interest on loans | 24,088.20 | 18,498.14 |
| | Cash inflow from service asset | 43.54 | 50.10 |
| | Cash outflow towards finance costs | (6,442.14) | (7,354.82) |
| | Cash generated from operation before working capital changes | 14,959.60 | 9,137.65 |
| | Working capital changes | | |
| | (Increase)/decrease in trade receivables | (323.23) | 148.02 |
| | (Increase)/decrease in loans | (36,508.06) | (3,680.82) |
| | (Increase)/decrease in other financial assets | 22.73 | (134.90) |
| | (Increase)/decrease in other non-financial assets | (24.60) | (2.07) |
| | Increase/(decrease) in trade payables | 96.27 | 29.25 |
| | Increase/(decrease) in other payables | 110.26 | 11.62 |
| | Increase/(decrease) in other financial liabilities | 74.43 | 125.44 |
| | Increase/(decrease) in provisions | 21.38 | 23.57 |
| | Increase/(decrease) in other non-financial liabilities | 116.00 | 28.70 |
| | | (36,414.82) | (3,451.19) |
| | Income tax paid (net of refunds) | (2,339.34) | (1,300.52) |
| | Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities (I) | (23,794.56) | 4,385.94 |
| | Carried forward | (23,794.56) | 4,385.94 |
| | earned forward | (20) | .,000.7 1 |

Standalone Statement of Cash Flows (Contd.)

(₹ in crore) For the year ended 31 March **Particulars** 2022 2021 Brought forward (23,794.56)4,385.94 (II) Investing activities Purchase of property, plant and equipment and capital work-in-progress (349.95)(131.48)Sale of property, plant and equipment 17.38 9.83 Purchase of intangible assets and intangible assets under development (246.81)(160.29)Purchase of investments measured under amortised cost (9,466.94)(500.00)Sale of investments measured under amortised cost 4,879.41 20.32 Purchase of investments measured under FVOCI (3,291.40)(3,004.37)Sale of investments measured under FVOCI 2,083.84 2,082.54 Purchase of investments measured under FVTPL (189,911.56) (212,917.51) Sale of investments measured under FVTPL 200,408.38 214,980.43 Purchase of equity investments designated under FVOCI (283.16)Dividend received (₹ 30,750, Previous year ₹ Nil) Interest received on investments 367.31 194.79 Investment in subsidiaries (400.00)(150.00)Net cash generated from investing activities (II) 3,806.50 424.26 (III) Financing activities Issue of equity share capital (including securities premium) 172.92 103.21 Share based payment recovered from subsidiary 19.42 20.42 Dividends paid (602.63)(2.74)Payment of lease liability (93.97)(78.67)Deposits received (net) 4,274.07 4,172.75 3,049.76 1,045.73 Short term borrowing availed (net) Long term borrowing availed 25,661.54 17,416.82 Long term borrowing repaid (10,966.18)(26,790.46)Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities (III) 21,514.93 (4,112.94)Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (I+II+III) 1,526.87 697.26 Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 1,371,79 674.53 Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year 2,898.66 1,371.79

As per our report of even date

On behalf of the Board of Directors

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells For G.M. Kapadia & Co

Chartered Accountants Chartered Accountants Sandeep Jain Sanjiv Bajaj Firm registration number: 302009E Firm registration number: 104767W Chief Financial Officer Chairman

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar Rajen Ashar R Vijay Rajeev Jain
Partner Company Secretary Managing Director

Membership number: 039826 Membership number: 048243

Pune: 26 April 2022

[·] The above Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared under the indirect method as set out in Ind AS 7 'Statement of Cash Flows'.

Components of cash and cash equivalents are disclosed in note no. 5.

1 Corporate information

Bajaj Finance Ltd. ('the Company', 'BFL') (Corporate ID No.: L65910MH1987PLC042961) is a company limited by shares, incorporated on 25 March 1987 and domiciled in India. The shares of the Company are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) and the National Stock Exchange (NSE), India. The Company is mainly engaged in the business of lending. BFL has a diversified lending portfolio across retail, SME and commercial customers with a significant presence in urban and rural India. It also accepts public and corporate deposits and offers variety of financial services products to its customers. The Company has its registered office at Akurdi, Pune, Maharashtra (India). and its principal place of business at 4th floor, Bajaj Finserv Corporate Office, Pune, Maharashtra (India). The parent of the Company is Bajaj Finserv Ltd.

The Company is a deposit taking non-banking financial company (NBFC) registered with the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) since 5 March 1998, with registration no. A-13.00243 and classified as NBFC-Investment and Credit Company (NBFC-ICC) pursuant to circular DNBR (PD) CC.No.097/03.10.001/2018-19 dated 22 February 2019.

Financial statements were subject to review and recommendation of Audit Committee and approval of Board of Directors. On 26 April 2022, Board of Directors of the Company approved and recommended the financial statements for consideration and adoption by the shareholders in its Annual General Meeting.

2 Basis of preparation

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as prescribed in the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended from time to time and notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) along with other relevant provisions of the Act, the Master Direction – Non-Banking Financial Company – Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 ('the NBFC Master Directions'), notification for Implementation of Indian Accounting Standards issued by RBI vide circular RBI/2019-20/170 DOR(NBFC).CC.PD. No.109/22.10.106/2019-20 dated 13 March 2020 ('RBI notification for Implementation of Ind AS') and other applicable RBI circulars/notifications. The Company uses accrual basis of accounting except in case of significant uncertainties [Refer note no. 3.1(ii) and 3.1(iii)(a)].

The standalone financial statements are presented in Indian Rupee (₹), which is also the functional currency of the Company, in denomination of crore with rounding off to two decimals as permitted by Schedule III to the Act. The standalone financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for certain financial instruments that are measured at fair value.

The financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis as the Management is satisfied that the Company shall be able to continue its business for the foreseeable future and no material uncertainty exists that may cast significant doubt on the going concern assumption. In making this assessment, the Management has considered a wide range of information relating to present and future conditions, including future projections of profitability, cash flows and capital resources. The COVID-19 pandemic has not affected the going concern assumption of the Company.

2.1 Presentation of financial statements

The Company presents its Balance Sheet in the order of liquidity.

The Company prepares and present its Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss and the Statement of Changes in Equity in the format prescribed by Division III of Schedule III to the Act. The Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared and presented as per the requirements of Ind AS 7 'Statement of Cash Flows'.

The Company generally reports financial assets and financial liabilities on a gross basis in the Balance Sheet. They are offset and reported net only where Ind AS specifically permits the same or it has an unconditional legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts without being contingent on a future event. Similarly, the Company offsets incomes and expenses and reports the same on a net basis where permitted by Ind AS.

Standalone Financial Statements Corporate Overview Statutory Reports Financial Statements

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Contd.)

2 Basis of preparation (Contd.)

Critical accounting estimates and judgements:

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires Management to make use of estimates and judgements. In view of the inherent uncertainties and a level of subjectivity involved in measurement of items, it is possible that the outcomes in the subsequent financial years could differ from the Management's estimates and judgements. Accounting estimates and judgements are used in various line items in the financial statements for e.g.:

- Business model assessment [Refer note no. 3.4(i)(a) and 9]
- Fair value of financial instruments (Refer note no. 3.15, 47)
- Impairment of financial assets [Refer note no. 3.4(i), 9 and 48]
- Provisions and contingent liabilities (Refer note no. 3.10 and 42)
- Provision for tax expenses (Refer note no. 3.6)

Estimation of impairment allowance on financial assets amidst COVID-19 pandemic

Estimates and associated assumptions used for determining the impairment allowance on the Company's financial assets, are based on historical experience and other emerging factors emanating from the COVID-19 pandemic which may also influence the expected credit loss. The Company has used One Time Restructuring (OTR - 1 and 2) and repayment moratorium on loans as early indicators suggesting higher flow rates and loss given default and accordingly accounted for commensurate expected credit loss. The Company believes that the factors considered are reasonable under the current circumstances and information available. However, the uncertainties caused by resurgence of the COVID-19 pandemic and related events could further influence the estimate of credit losses.

3 Summary of significant accounting policies

This note provides a list of the significant accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these financial statements. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

3.1 Income

(i) Interest income

The Company recognises interest income using effective interest rate (EIR) on all financial assets subsequently measured under amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI). EIR is calculated by considering all costs and incomes attributable to acquisition of a financial asset or assumption of a financial liability and it represents a rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments / receipts through the expected life of the financial asset/financial liability to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset or to the amortised cost of a financial liability.

The Company calculates interest income by applying the EIR to the gross carrying amount of financial assets other than credit-impaired assets. In case of credit-impaired financial assets [as set out in note no. 3.4 (i) regarded as 'Stage 3'], the Company recognises interest income on the amortised cost net of impairment loss of the financial asset at EIR. If the financial asset is no longer credit-impaired [as outlined in note no. 3.4 (i)], the Company reverts to calculating interest income on a gross basis.

Delayed payment interest (penal interest and the like) levied on customers for delay in repayments/ non payment of contractual cashflows is recognised on realisation.

Interest on financial assets subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) is recognised at the contractual rate of interest.

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

(ii) Dividend income

Dividend income on equity shares is recognised when the Company's right to receive the payment is established, which is generally when shareholders approve the dividend.

(iii) Other revenue from operations

The Company recognises revenue from contracts with customers (other than financial assets to which Ind AS 109 'Financial instruments' is applicable) based on a comprehensive assessment model as set out in Ind AS 115 'Revenue from contracts with customers'. The Company identifies contract(s) with a customer and its performance obligations under the contract, determines the transaction price and its allocation to the performance obligations in the contract and recognises revenue only on satisfactory completion of performance obligations. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable.

(a) Fees and commission income

The Company recognises service and administration charges towards rendering of additional services to its loan customers on satisfactory completion of service delivery. Bounce charges levied on customers for non payment of instalment on the contractual date is recognised on realisation.

Fees on value added services and products are recognised on rendering of services and products to the customer.

Distribution income is earned by distribution of services and products of other entities under distribution arrangements. The income so earned is recognised on successful distribution on behalf of other entities subject to there being no significant uncertainty of its recovery.

Foreclosure charges are collected from loan customers for early payment / closure of loan and are recognised on realisation.

(b) Net gain on fair value changes

The Company designates certain financial assets for subsequent measurement at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) or fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI). The Company recognises gains on fair value change of financial assets measured at FVTPL and realised gains on derecognition of financial asset measured at FVTPL and FVOCI on net basis.

(c) Sale of services

The Company, on de-recognition of financial assets where a right to service the derecognised financial assets for a fee is retained, recognises the fair value of future service fee income and service obligations cost on net basis as service fee income in the Statement of Profit and Loss and, correspondingly creates a service asset in Balance Sheet. Any subsequent increase in the fair value of service asset is recognised as service income and any decrease is recognised as reversal of income in the period in which it occurs. The embedded interest component in the service asset is recognised as interest income in line with Ind AS 109 'Financial instruments'.

(d) Other operating income

The Company recognises income on recoveries of financial assets written off on realisation or when the right to receive the same without any uncertainties of recovery is established.

(iv) Taxes

Incomes are recognised net of the goods and services tax, wherever applicable.

Standalone Financial Statements Corporate Overview Statutory Reports Financial Statements

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Contd.)

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.2 Expenditures

(i) Finance costs

Borrowing costs on financial liabilities are recognised using the EIR [refer note no. 3.1(i)].

(ii) Fees and commission expense

Fees and commission expenses which are not directly linked to the sourcing of financial assets, such as commission/ incentive incurred on value added services and products distribution, recovery charges and fees payable for management of portfolio etc., are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss on an accrual basis.

(iii) Other expenses

Expenses are recognised on accrual basis net of the goods and services tax, except where credit for the input tax is not statutorily permitted.

3.3 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand and other short term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

3.4 Financial instruments

A financial instrument is defined as any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. Trade receivables and payables, loan receivables, investments in securities and subsidiaries, debt securities and other borrowings, preferential and equity capital etc. are some examples of financial instruments.

All financial instruments are at amortised cost, unless otherwise specified.

All the financial instruments are recognised on the date when the Company becomes party to the contractual provisions of the financial instruments. For tradable securities, the Company recognises the financial instruments on settlement date.

(i) Financial assets

Financial assets include cash, or an equity instrument of another entity, or a contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset from another entity. Few examples of financial assets are loan receivables, investment in equity and debt instruments, trade receivables and cash and cash equivalents.

Initial measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value including transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of financial assets except in the case of financial assets recorded at FVTPL where the transaction costs are charged to profit or loss. Generally, the transaction price is treated as fair value unless proved to the contrary.

Subsequent measurement

For the purpose of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified into four categories as per the Company's Board approved policy:

- (a) Debt instruments at amortised cost
- (b) Debt instruments at FVOCI
- (c) Debt instruments at FVTPL
- (d) Equity instruments designated under FVOCI

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.4 Financial instruments (Contd.)

(a) Debt instruments at amortised cost

The Company measures its debt instruments at amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- The asset is held within a business model of collecting contractual cash flows; and
- Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are Solely Payments of Principal and Interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

To make the SPPI assessment, the Company applies judgement and considers relevant factors such as the nature of portfolio, the period for which the interest rate is set and other factors which are integral to a lending arrangement.

The Company determines its business model at the level that best reflects how it manages groups of financial assets to achieve its business objective. The Company's business model is not assessed on an instrument by instrument basis, but at a higher level of aggregated portfolios. If cash flows after initial recognition are realised in a way that is different from the Company's original expectations, the Company does not change the classification of the remaining financial assets held in that business model, but incorporates such information when assessing newly originated financial assets going forward.

The business model of the Company for assets subsequently measured at amortised cost category is to hold and collect contractual cash flows. However, considering the economic viability of carrying the delinquent portfolios on the books of the Company, it may enter into immaterial and infrequent transactions to sell these portfolios to banks and/or asset reconstruction companies without affecting the business model of the Company.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost on Effective Interest Rate (EIR). For further details, refer note no. 3.1(i). The expected credit loss (ECL) calculation for debt instruments at amortised cost is explained in subsequent notes in this section.

(b) <u>Debt instruments at FVOCI</u>

The Company subsequently classifies its debt instruments as FVOCI, only if both of the following criteria are met:

- The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets; and
- Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are Solely Payments of Principal and Interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

Debt instruments included within the FVOCI category are measured at each reporting date at fair value with such changes being recognised in other comprehensive income (OCI). The interest income on these assets is recognised in profit or loss. The ECL calculation for debt instruments at FVOCI is explained in subsequent notes in this section.

Debt instruments such as long term investments in Government securities to meet regulatory liquid asset requirement of the Company's deposit program are classified as FVOCI.

On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from other comprehensive income to profit or loss.

Standalone Financial Statements Corporate Overview Statutory Reports Financial Statements

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Contd.)

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.4 Financial instruments (Contd.)

(c) Debt instruments at FVTPL

The Company classifies its debt instruments which are held for trading under FVTPL category. Held for trading assets are recorded and measured in the Balance Sheet at fair value. Interest and dividend incomes are recorded in Statement of Profit and Loss according to the terms of the contract, or when the right to receive the same has been established. Gains and losses on changes in fair value of debt instruments are recognised on net basis through profit or loss.

The Company's investments into mutual funds, Government securities (trading portfolio) and certificate of deposits for trading and short term cash flow management have been classified under this category.

(d) Equity investments designated under FVOCI

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 'Financial instruments' are measured at fair value. The Company has strategic investments in equity for which it has elected to present subsequent changes in the fair value in other comprehensive income. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable.

All fair value changes of the equity instruments, excluding dividends, are recognised in OCI and not available for reclassification to profit or loss, even on sale of investments. Equity instruments at FVOCI are not subject to an impairment assessment.

Derecognition of financial assets

The Company derecognises a financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset) when:

- · The right to receive cash flows from the asset has expired; or
- The Company has transferred its right to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under an assignment arrangement and the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset.

Once the asset is derecognised, the Company does not have any continuing involvement in the same.

The Company transfers its financial assets through the partial assignment route and accordingly derecognises the transferred portion as it neither has any continuing involvement in the same nor does it retain any control. If the Company retains the right to service the financial asset for a fee, it recognises either a servicing asset or a servicing liability for that servicing contract. A service liability in respect of a service is recognised at fair value if the fee to be received is not expected to compensate the Company adequately for performing the service. If the fees to be received is expected to be more than adequate compensation for the servicing, a service asset is recognised for the servicing right at an amount determined on the basis of an allocation of the carrying amount of the larger financial asset.

On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between:

- the carrying amount (measured at the date of derecognition) and
- the consideration received (including any new asset obtained less any new liability assumed) is recognised in profit or loss.

Financial assets subsequently measured at amortised cost are generally held for collection of contractual cashflow. The Company on looking at economic viability of certain portfolios

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.4 Financial instruments (Contd.)

measured at amortised cost may enter into immaterial and infrequent transaction for sale of portfolios which doesn't affect the business model of the Company.

Reclassification of financial assets

The Company changes classification of its financial assets only on account of changes in its business model for managing those financial assets. Such reclassifications are given prospective impact as per the principles laid down in Ind AS 109 'Financial Instruments'.

Impairment of financial assets

(I) General approach

Expected credit losses ('ECL') are recognised for applicable financial assets held under amortised cost, debt instruments measured at FVOCI and certain loan commitments as per the Board approved policy.

Financial assets where no significant increase in credit risk has been observed are considered to be in 'stage 1' for which a 12 month ECL is recognised. Financial assets that are considered to have significant increase in credit risk are considered to be in 'stage 2' and those which are in default or for which there is an objective evidence of impairment are considered to be in 'stage 3'. Life time ECL is recognised for stage 2 and stage 3 financial assets.

At initial recognition, allowance (or provision in the case of loan commitments) is required for ECL towards default events that are possible in the next 12 months, or less where the remaining life is less than 12 months.

In the event of a significant increase in credit risk, allowance (or provision) is required for ECL towards all possible default events over the expected life of the financial instrument ('lifetime ECL').

Financial assets (and the related impairment allowances) are written off in full, when there is no realistic prospect of recovery. The Company may apply enforcement activities to certain qualifying financial assets written off.

Treatment of the different stages of financial assets and the methodology of determination of ECL

(a) Credit impaired (stage 3)

The Company recognises a financial asset to be credit impaired and in stage 3 by considering relevant objective evidence, primarily whether:

- Contractual payments of principal and/or interest are past due for more than 90 days;
- The loan is otherwise considered to be in default.

Loan accounts where principal and/or interest are past due for more than 90 days along with all other loans of such customer, continue to be classified as stage 3, till overdue across all loan accounts are cleared.

Restructured loans where repayment terms are renegotiated as compared to the original contracted terms due to significant credit distress of the borrower are classified as credit impaired. Such loans continue to be in stage 3 until they exhibit regular payment of renegotiated principal and interest over a minimum observation of period, typically 12 months- post renegotiation, and there are no other indicators of impairment. Having satisfied the conditions of timely payment over the observation period these loans could

Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.4 Financial instruments (Contd.)

be transferred to stage 1 or 2 and a fresh assessment of the risk of default be done for such loans.

Interest income is recognised by applying the effective interest rate to the net amortised cost amount i.e. gross carrying amount less ECL allowance.

(b) Significant increase in credit risk (stage 2)

An assessment of whether credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition is performed at each reporting period by considering the change in the risk of default of the loan exposure. However, unless identified at an earlier stage, any overdue of more than 1 day past due and up to 90 days past due as on the reporting date is considered as an indication of financial assets to have suffered a significant increase in credit risk. Additionally, for mortgage loans, the Company recognised stage 2 based on other indicators such as frequent delay in payments beyond due dates.

One time restructuring (OTR) of loan accounts was permitted by RBI vide circulars dated 6 August 2020 'resolution framework for COVID-19 related stress' and 'Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME) sector – Restructuring of Advances' and circulars dated 5 May 2021 'Resolution Framework - 2.0: Resolution of COVID-19 related stress of Individuals and Small Businesses' and 'Resolution Framework 2.0 - Resolution of COVID-19 related stress of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs)'. The Company considers OTR as an indicator of significant increase in credit risk and accordingly classifies such loans as stage 2. The Company reclassifies such loans to stage 1 on demonstration of regular payment of 12 instalments of principal and/or interest-post renegotiation subject to no overdues as on the reporting date and no other indicators of significant increase in credit risk.

The measurement of risk of defaults under stage 2 is computed on homogenous portfolios, generally by nature of loans, tenors, underlying collateral, geographies and borrower profiles. The default risk is assessed using PD (probability of default) derived from past behavioural trends of default across the identified homogenous portfolios. These past trends factor in the past customer behavioural trends, credit transition probabilities and macroeconomic conditions. The assessed PDs are then aligned considering future economic conditions that are determined to have a bearing on ECL.

(c) Without significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition (stage 1)

ECL resulting from default events that are possible in the next 12 months are recognised for financial instruments in stage 1. The Company has ascertained default possibilities on past behavioural trends witnessed for each homogenous portfolio using application/behavioural score cards and other performance indicators, determined statistically.

(d) Measurement of ECL

The assessment of credit risk and estimation of ECL are unbiased and probability weighted. It incorporates all information that is relevant including information about past events, current conditions and reasonable forecasts of future events and economic conditions at the reporting date. In addition, the estimation of ECL takes into account the time value of money. Forward looking economic scenarios determined with reference to external forecasts of economic parameters that have demonstrated a linkage to the performance of our portfolios over a period of time have been applied to determine impact of macroeconomic factors.

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.4 Financial instruments (Contd.)

The Company has calculated ECL using three main components: a probability of default (PD), a loss given default (LGD) and the exposure at default (EAD). ECL is calculated by multiplying the PD, LGD and EAD and adjusted for time value of money using a rate which is a reasonable approximation of EIR.

- Determination of PD is covered above for each stages of ECL.
- EAD represents the expected balance at default, taking into account the repayment of principal and interest from the Balance Sheet date to the date of default together with any expected drawdowns of committed facilities.
- LGD represents expected losses on the EAD given the event of default, taking into account, among other attributes, the mitigating effect of collateral value at the time it is expected to be realised and the time value of money.

The Company recalibrates above components of its ECL model on a periodical basis by using the available incremental and recent information, except where this informations does not represent the future outcome. Further, the Company assesses changes to its statistical techniques for a granular estimation of ECL.

A more detailed description of the methodology used for ECL is covered in the 'credit risk' section of note no. 48.

(II) Simplified Approach

The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivables and other financial assets. The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition. The Company uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on portfolio of its trade receivables and other financial assets. The provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivables and other financial assets and is adjusted for forward-looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historically observed default rates are updated for changes in the forward looking estimates.

(ii) Financial liabilities

A financial liability is a contractual obligation to deliver cash or another financial asset or to exchange financial assets or financial liabilities with another entity under conditions that are potentially unfavourable to the Company or a contract that will or may be settled in the Company's own equity instruments and is a non derivative contract for which the Company is or may be obliged to deliver a variable number of its own equity instruments, or a derivative contract over own equity that will or may be settled other than by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash (or another financial asset) for a fixed number of the Company's own equity instruments. Few examples of financial liabilities are trade payables, debt securities and other borrowings and subordinated debts.

Initial measurement

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. The Company's financial liabilities include trade payables, other payables, debt securities and other borrowings.

Subsequent measurement

After initial recognition, all financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method [Refer note no 3.1(i)]. Any gains or losses arising on derecognition of liabilities are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.4 Financial instruments (Contd.)

Derecognition

The Company derecognises a financial liability when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or expired.

(iii) Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the Balance Sheet only if there is an enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts with an intention to settle on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

3.5 Investment in subsidiaries

Investment in subsidiaries is recognised at cost and are not adjusted to fair value at the end of each reporting period as allowed by Ind AS 27 'Separate financial statement'. Cost of investment represents amount paid for acquisition of the said investment.

The Company assesses at the end of each reporting period if there are any indications of impairment on such investments. If so, the Company estimates the recoverable value/amount of the investment and provides for impairment, if any i.e. the deficit in the recoverable value over cost.

3.6 Taxes

(i) Current tax

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, in accordance with the Income Tax Act, 1961 and the Income Computation and Disclosure Standards (ICDS) prescribed therein. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date.

Current tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in other equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

(ii) Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised using the Balance Sheet approach on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised for deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets, if any, are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or in other equity.

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

3.7 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are carried at historical cost of acquisition less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any, consistent with the criteria specified in Ind AS 16 'Property, plant and equipment'.

Property, plant and equipment not ready for the intended use on the date of Balance Sheet are disclosed as 'Capital work-in-progress'.

Recognition and Derecognition

Property, plant and equipment is recognised when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item is expected to flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included under other income/expenses in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised.

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment:

- (a) Depreciation is provided on a prorata basis for all tangible assets on straight line method over the useful life of assets.
- (b) Useful lives of assets are determined by the Management by an internal technical assessment except where such assessment suggests a life significantly different from those prescribed by Schedule II – Part C of the Companies Act, 2013 where the useful life is as assessed and certified by a technical expert.
- (c) Depreciation on leasehold improvements is provided on straight line method over the primary period of lease of premises or 5 years whichever is less.
- (d) Depreciation on addition to assets and assets sold during the year is being provided for on a pro rata basis with reference to the month in which such asset is added or sold as the case may be.
- (e) Useful life as used by the Company and as indicated in Schedule II are listed below:

| | Useful life as per | Useful life adopted |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Nature of assets | Schedule II | by the Company |
| Building | 60 years | 60 years |
| Computers | | |
| End user machines | 3 years | 4 years |
| Servers and networks | 6 years | 6 years |
| Office equipment | 5 years | 5 years |
| Furniture and fixtures | 10 years | 10 years |
| Vehicles | 8 years | 8 years |

(f) The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

Standalone Financial Statements Corporate Overview Statutory Reports Financial Statements

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Contd.)

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.8 Intangible assets and amortisation thereof

Intangible assets, representing softwares, licenses etc. are initially recognised at cost and subsequently carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment, if any. The Company recognises internally generated intangible assets when it is certain that the future economic benefit attributable to the use of such intangible assets are probable to flow to the Company and the expenditure incurred for development of such intangible assets can be measured reliably. The cost of an internally generated intangible asset comprises all directly attributable costs necessary to create, produce, and prepare the asset to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Company. The intangible assets including those internally generated are amortised using the straight line method over a period of five years, which is the Management's estimate of its useful life. The useful lives of intangible assets are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

Intangible assets not ready for the intended use on the date of Balance Sheet are disclosed as 'Intangible assets under development'.

An intangible asset is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains and losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the assets are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss when the asset is derecognised.

3.9 Impairment of non-financial assets

An assessment is done at each Balance Sheet date to ascertain whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, an estimate of the recoverable amount of asset is determined. If the carrying value of relevant asset is higher than the recoverable amount, the carrying value is written down accordingly.

3.10 Provisions and contingent liabilities

The Company creates a provision when there is present obligation as a result of a past event that probably requires an outflow of resources and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

A disclosure for a contingent liability is made when there is a possible obligation or a present obligation that may, but probably will not, require an outflow of resources. The Company also discloses present obligations for which a reliable estimate cannot be made as a contingent liability. When there is a possible obligation or a present obligation in respect of which the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made.

3.11 Foreign currency translation

Initial recognition

Foreign currency transactions are recorded in the reporting currency, by applying to the foreign currency amount the exchange rate between the reporting currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction.

Conversion

Foreign currency monetary items are re-translated using the exchange rate prevailing at the reporting date. Non-monetary items, which are measured in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency, are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

Exchange differences

All exchange differences are accounted in the Statement of Profit and Loss or other comprehensive income as permitted under the relevant Ind AS.

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.12 Retirement and other employee benefits

(i) Defined benefit plans

Defined benefit plans may be unfunded, or they may be wholly or partly funded by contributions by the Company, into an entity, or fund from which the employee benefits are paid. The Company is liable to make diffrential payment for any shortfall between defined benefit payments and the contribution made by the Company.

Gratuity

Payment for present liability of future payment of gratuity is made to the approved gratuity fund viz. Bajaj Auto Ltd. gratuity fund trust, which covers the same under cash accumulation policy and debt fund of the Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC) and Bajaj Allianz Life Insurance Company Ltd. (BALIC). However, any deficits in plan assets managed by LIC and BALIC as compared to actuarial liability determined by an appointed actuary using the projected unit credit method are recognised as a liability. Gains and losses through remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability/assets are recognised immediately in the Balance Sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through OCI in the period in which they occur. The effect of any planned amendments are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

(ii) Defined contribution plans

Defined contribution plans are post-employment benefit plans under which an entity pays fixed contributions into a separate entity and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employee benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods. The Company contributes into following schemes under defined contribution plans:

Superannuation

Defined contribution to superannuation fund is made as per the scheme of the Company.

Provident fund

Each eligible employee and the Company make contribution at a percentage of the basic salary specified under the Employee Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952. The Company recognises contributions payable to the Provident fund scheme as an expenditure when the employees render the related service. The Company has no further obligations under the plan beyond its periodic contributions.

Employees' state insurance

The Company contributes to Employees State Insurance Scheme and recognises such contribution as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period when services are rendered by the employees.

(iii) Compensated absences

Privilege leave entitlements are recognised as a liability as per the rules of the Company. The liability for accumulated leaves which can be availed and/or encashed at any time during the tenure of employment is recognised using the projected unit credit method at the actuarially determined value by an appointed actuary. The liability for accumulated leaves which is eligible for encashment within the same calendar year is provided for at prevailing salary rate for the entire unavailed leave balance as at the Balance Sheet date.

Standalone Financial Statements Corporate Overview Statutory Reports Financial Statements

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Contd.)

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.12 Retirement and other employee benefits (Contd.)

Remeasurements on defined benefit plans, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability and the return on plan assets, are recognised immediately in the Balance Sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through OCI in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

3.13 Employee stock option scheme

The Company operates an Employee Stock Option Scheme for its employees and employees of its subsidiaries through a trust formed for the purpose. Equity shares are issued to the trust on the basis of the Company's expectation of the number of options that may be exercised by employees.

The Company carries out fair value cost assessment of employee stock options on grant of such options using an appropriate valuation model.

The cost is recognised as employee benefits expenses/recharge receivables together with a corresponding increase in employee stock option outstanding account in other equity, over the period in which the service conditions are fulfilled. The cumulative expense/recharge recognised for equity settled transactions at each reporting date until the vesting date reflects the extent to which the vesting period has not expired and the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest.

No expense is recognised for grants that do not ultimately vest because of unfavourable stock performance and/or non fullfillment of service conditions.

Service conditions are not taken into account while determining the grant date fair value of options, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest.

The balance equity shares not exercised and held by the trust are disclosed as a reduction from the share capital and securities premium account with an equivalent adjustment to the subscription loan advanced to the Trust.

3.14 Leases

The Company follows Ind AS 116 'Leases' for all long term and material lease contracts.

Measurement of lease liability

At the time of initial recognition, the Company measures lease liability as present value of all lease payments discounted using the Company's incremental cost of borrowing and directly attributable costs. Subsequently, the lease liability is –

- (i) increased by interest on lease liability;
- (ii) reduced by lease payments made; and
- (iii) remeasured to reflect any reassessment or lease modifications specified in Ind AS 116 'Leases', or to reflect revised fixed lease payments.

Measurement of Right-of-use assets

At the time of initial recognition, the Company measures 'Right-of-use assets' as present value of all lease payments discounted using the Company's incremental cost of borrowing w.r.t said lease contract. Subsequently, 'Right-of-use assets' is measured using cost model i.e. at cost less any accumulated

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.14 Leases (Contd.)

depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses adjusted for any re-measurement of the lease liability specified in Ind AS 116 'Leases'.

Depreciation on 'Right-of-use assets' is provided on straight line basis over the lease period.

The exception permitted in Ind AS 116 'Leases' for low value assets and short term leases has been adopted by the Company, wherever applicable.

3.15 Fair value measurement

The Company measures its qualifying financial instruments at fair value on each Balance Sheet date.

Fair value is the price that would be received against sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place in the accessible principal market or the most advantageous accessible market as applicable.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data is available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy into level I, level II and level III based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole. For a detailed information on the fair value hierarchy, refer note no. 47.

For assets and liabilities that are fair valued in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy.

3.16 Derivative financial instruments

The Company enters into derivative financial instruments to manage its exposure to interest rate risk and foreign exchange rate risk. Derivatives held by the Company are Cross Currency Interest Rate Swaps (CCIRS). Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value at the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at each Balance Sheet date. The resulting gains/losses are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss immediately unless the derivative is designated and is effective as a hedging instrument. For hedging instrument, the timing of the recognition in the Statement of Profit and Loss depends on the nature of the hedge relationship.

The Company designates its CCIRS derivatives as cash flow hedges of a recognised liability. The Company recognises derivatives with a positive fair value as a financial asset and derivatives with a negative fair value as a financial liability.

Hedge accounting

The Company makes use of derivative instruments to manage exposures to interest rate risk and foreign currency risk. In order to manage particular risks, the Company applies hedge accounting for transactions that meet specified criteria.

Standalone Financial Statements Corporate Overview Statutory Reports Financial Statements

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Contd.)

3 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.16 Derivative financial instruments (Contd.)

At the inception of a hedge relationship, the Company formally designates and documents the hedge relationship to which the Company wishes to apply hedge accounting and the risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. The documentation includes the Company's risk management objective and strategy for undertaking hedge, the hedging/economic relationship, the hedged item or transaction, the nature of the risk being hedged, hedge ratio and how the Company would assess the effectiveness of changes in the hedging instrument's fair value in offsetting the exposure to changes in the hedged item's cash flows attributable to the hedged risk. Such hedges are expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting changes in cash flows and are assessed on an on-going basis to determine that they actually have been highly effective throughout the financial reporting periods for which they were designated.

Hedges that meet the criteria for hedge accounting and qualify as cash flow hedges are accounted as follows:

Cash flow hedge

A cash flow hedge is a hedge of the exposure to variability in cash flows that is attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability and could affect profit or loss.

For designated and qualifying cash flow hedges, the effective portion of the cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument is initially recognised directly in OCI within equity (cash flow hedge reserve). The ineffective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognised immediately as finance cost in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

When the hedged cash flow affects the Statement of Profit and Loss, the effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recorded in the corresponding income or expense line of the Statement of Profit and Loss.

When a hedging instrument expires, is sold, terminated, exercised, or when a hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, any cumulative gain or loss recognised in OCI is subsequently transferred to the Statement of Profit and Loss on ultimate recognition of the underlying hedged forecast transaction. When a forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss that was reported in OCI is immediately transferred to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

3.17 Statement of cash flows

Cash flows are reported using indirect method as permitted under Ind AS 7, whereby profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. Cash and cash equivalent shown in the financial statement exclude items which are not available for general use as on reporting date.

Cash receipt and payment for borrowings in which the turnover is quick, the amounts are large, and the maturities are short are defined as short term borrowings and shown on net basis in the statement of cash flows. Such items include commercial papers, cash credit, overdraft facility, working capital demand loan and triparty repo dealing and settlement. All other borrowings are termed as long term borrowings. Cash flows from deposits are shown on net basis as permitted under Ind AS 7.

3.18 Dividend on equity shares

The Company recognises a liability to make cash distributions to equity holders when the distribution is authorised and the distribution is no longer at the discretion of the Company. As per the Companies Act, 2013, a distribution is authorised when it is approved by the shareholders. A corresponding amount is recognised directly in other equity.

4 Change in accounting estimates

- During the year ended 31 March 2022, the Company has revised its estimate with respect to write off
 for certain overdue positions based on assessment of recoverability. Had the Company applied the
 estimates followed in the previous year, the profit before tax for the period would have been higher
 by ₹ 98.52 crore.
- Pursuant to the RBI circular dated 12 November 2021 'Prudential norms on Income Recognition,
 Asset Classification and Provisioning pertaining to Advances Clarifications', the Company has
 aligned its definition of default from number of instalments outstanding approach to Days Past Due
 approach. On 15 February 2022, RBI allowed deferment till 30 September 2022 of Para 10 of this
 circular pertaining to upgrade of Non performing accounts. However, the Company has not opted for
 this deferment and such alignment does not have any significant impact on the financial results for
 the year ended 31 March 2022.

4.1 Recent accounting pronouncements

Ministry of Corporate Affairs ('MCA') notifies new standard or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. On 23 March 2022, MCA issued the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2022, applicable from 1 April 2022, as below:

Ind AS 103 - Reference to Conceptual Framework

The amendments specify that to qualify for recognition as part of applying the acquisition method, the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed must meet the definitions of assets and liabilities in the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting under Indian Accounting Standards (Conceptual Framework) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India at the acquisition date. These changes do not significantly change the requirements of Ind AS 103. The Company does not expect the amendment to have any significant impact in its financial statements.

Ind AS 16 - Proceeds before intended use

The amendments mainly prohibit an entity from deducting from the cost of property, plant and equipment amounts received from selling items produced while the Company is preparing the asset for its intended use. Instead, an entity will recognise such sales proceeds and related cost in profit or loss. The Company does not expect the amendments to have any impact in its recognition of its property, plant and equipment in its financial statements.

Ind AS 37 - Onerous Contracts - Costs of Fulfilling a Contract

The amendments specify that that the 'cost of fulfilling' a contract comprises the 'costs that relate directly to the contract'. Costs that relate directly to a contract can either be incremental costs of fulfilling that contract (examples would be direct labour, materials) or an allocation of other costs that relate directly to fulfilling contracts. The amendment is essentially a clarification and the Company does not expect the amendment to have any significant impact in its financial statements.

Ind AS 109 - Annual Improvements to Ind AS (2021)

The amendment clarifies which fees an entity includes when it applies the '10 percent' test of Ind AS 109 in assessing whether to derecognise a financial liability. The Company does not expect the amendment to have any significant impact in its financial statements.

Ind AS 116 - Annual Improvements to Ind AS (2021)

The amendments remove the illustration of the reimbursement of leasehold improvements by the lessor in order to resolve any potential confusion regarding the treatment of lease incentives that might arise because of how lease incentives were described in that illustration. The Company does not expect the amendment to have any significant impact in its financial statements.

Standalone Financial Statements Corporate Overview Statutory Reports Financial Statements

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Contd.)

5 Cash and cash equivalents

| | | (₹ in crore) |
|--|------------|--------------|
| | As at 31 M | arch |
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| Cash on hand | | 56.84 |
| Balance with banks: | | |
| In current accounts | 586.93 | 1,014.75 |
| In fixed deposits (with original maturity of 3 months or less) | 2,258.01 | 300.20 |
| | 2,898.66 | 1,371.79 |

6 Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents

(₹ in crore)

| As at 31 March | | | | |
|----------------|------|--|--|--|
| 2022 | 2021 | | | |
| 0.28 | 0.02 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 0.01 | | | |
| 1.79 | 2.08 | | | |
| 2.07 | 2.11 | | | |
| | 0.28 | | | |

7 Derivative financial instruments (at FVTPL)

(₹ in crore)

As at 31 March 2022

| Particulars | Notional amounts | Fair value assets | Fair value liabilities |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Cross currency interest rate swaps: | | | |
| Cash flow hedge | 5,382.16 | 121.90 | 140.02 |
| | 5,382.16 | 121.90 | 140.02 |

(₹ in crore)

As at 31 March 2021

| Particulars | Notional amounts | Fair value assets | Fair value liabilities |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| Cross currency interest rate swaps: | | | |
| Cash flow hedge | 5,382.16 | - | 137.87 |
| | 5,382.16 | - | 137.87 |

The Company has a Board approved policy for entering into derivative transactions. Derivative transactions comprise of currency and interest rate swaps. The Company undertakes such transactions for hedging borrowings. The Asset Liability Management Committee periodically monitors and reviews the risk involved. Refer note no. 48(b) (iii) for foreign currency risk.

Trade receivables

| | | (₹ in crore) |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | As at 31 Ma | arch |
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| Considered good - unsecured | | |
| Interest subsidy | 677.16 | 440.07 |
| Fees, commission and others | 237.92 | 167.46 |
| Service asset | 102.03 | 102.19 |
| | 1,017.11 | 709.72 |

⁻ Impairment allowance recognised on trade receivables is ₹ Nil (Previous year: ₹ Nil).

Trade receivables aging as at 31 March 2022

(₹ in crore)

| Particulars | | Outstanding from due date of payment | | | | | | |
|---|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|
| | Not due | Unbilled due | Less than 6 months | 6 months - 1 year | 1-2 years | 2-3 years | More than 3 years | Total |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Undisputed trade receivables -considered good | 666.41 | - | 350.70 | - | - | - | - | 1,017.11 |

Trade receivables aging as at 31 March 2021

| | | | Outstanding from due date of payment | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--------|
| Particulars | Not due | Unbilled due | Less than 6 months | | 1-2 years | 2-3 years | More than 3 years | Total |
| | | | - | - | | | | |
| Undisputed trade receivables –considered good | 446.63 | | 263.09 | - | | | | 709.72 |

No trade receivables are due from directors or other officers of the Company either severally or jointly with any other person.
 No trade receivables are due from firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner, a director or a member.

9 Loans

(₹ in crore) As at 31 March 2022 As at 31 March 2021 At Αt At fair At fair amortised value amortised value **Particulars** Cost through OCI **Total** Cost through OCI Total (A) Term loans 148,213.09 148,213.09 117,042.09 117,042.09 Less: Impairment loss allowance 3,936.84 3,936.84 3,952.15 3,952.15 Total (A) 144,276.25 144,276.25 113,089.94 113,089.94 (B) Out of above (I) Secured by tangible assets Against hypothecation of automobiles, equipments, durables, plant and machinery, equitable mortgage of immovable property and pledge of securities etc. 63,348.01 63,348.01 54,158.33 54,158.33 Less: Impairment loss allowance 1,798.50 1,798.50 1,666.72 1,666.72 Total (I) 61,681.29 61,681.29 52,359.83 52,359.83 (II) Unsecured 84,865.08 84,865.08 62,883.76 62,883.76 Less: Impairment loss allowance 2,270.12 2,270.12 2,153.65 2,153.65 Total (II) 82,594.96 82,594.96 60,730.11 60,730.11 Total (B) = (I+II)144,276.25 144,276.25 113,089.94 113,089.94 (C) Out of above (I) Loans in India (i) Public sector Less: Impairment loss allowance Sub-total (i) (ii) Others 148,213.09 148,213.09 117,042.09 117,042.09 3,936.84 3,952.15 Less: Impairment loss allowance 3,936.84 3,952.15 Sub-total (ii) 113,089.94 144,276.25 144,276.25 113,089.94 Total (I) = (i+ii) 144,276.25 144,276.25 113,089.94 113,089.94 (II) Loans outside India

144,276.25

144,276.25

113,089.94

Total (C) = (I+II)

113,089.94

^{*}Includes receivables from related parties ₹ 50.01 crore (Previous year ₹ Nil)

9 Loans (Contd.)

Summary of loans by stage distribution

(₹ in crore)

| | As at 31 March 2022 | | | | As at 31 March 2021 | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|------------|---------------------|----------|----------|------------|
| Particulars | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Total | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Total |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount | 141,969.01 | 3,256.94 | 2,987.14 | 148,213.09 | 108,365.09 | 6,065.35 | 2,611.65 | 117,042.09 |
| Less: Impairment loss allowance | 1,246.44 | 951.24 | 1,739.16 | 3,936.84 | 967.30 | 1,435.16 | 1,549.69 | 3,952.15 |
| Net carrying amount | 140,722.57 | 2,305.70 | 1,247.98 | 144,276.25 | 107,397.79 | 4,630.19 | 1,061.96 | 113,089.94 |

Analysis of changes in the gross carrying amount and corresponding ECL allowances in relation to loans

| For the year ended 31 March 2022 | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | St | age 1 | St | tage 2 | St | tage 3 | Тс | otal |
| Particulars | Term loans (Gross) | Impairment loss allowance | Term loans (Gross) | Impairment loss allowance | Term loans (Gross) | Impairment loss allowance | Term loans (Gross) | Impairment loss allowance |
| As at 31 March 2021 | 108,365.09 | 967.30 | 6,065.35 | 1,435.16 | 2,611.65 | 1,549.69 | 117,042.09 | 3,952.15 |
| Transfers during the year | | | | | | | | |
| transfers to stage 1 | 854.09 | 144.06 | (780.38) | (118.86) | (73.71) | (25.20) | - | - |
| transfers to stage 2 | (2,489.81) | (23.18) | 2,534.06 | 36.78 | (44.25) | (13.60) | - | - |
| transfers to stage 3 | (3,860.16) | (80.73) | (3,557.35) | (765.48) | 7,417.51 | 846.21 | - | - |
| | (5,495.88) | 40.15 | (1,803.67) | (847.56) | 7,299.55 | 807.41 | _ | _ |
| Impact of changes in credit risk on account of stage movements | | (203.73) | | 320.99 | | 5,181.67 | - | 5,298.93 |
| Changes in opening credit exposures (repayments net of additional disbursements) | (49,764.01) | (107.01) | (1,485.13) | (99.96) | (2,767.89) | (1,498.90) | (54,017.03) | (1,705.87) |
| New credit exposures during the year, net of repayments | 88,863.81 | 549.73 | 480.39 | 142.61 | 581.91 | 437.37 | 89,926.11 | 1,129.71 |
| Amounts written off during the year | - | | _ | _ | (4,738.08) | (4,738.08) | (4,738.08) | (4,738.08) |
| As at 31 March 2022 | 141,969.01 | 1,246.44 | 3,256.94 | 951.24 | 2,987.14 | 1,739.16 | 148,213.09 | 3,936.84 |
| | | | | | | | | |

9 Loans (Contd.)

As at 31 March 2021

(₹ in crore)

| | Sta | age 1 | St | age 2 | St | age 3 | Total | |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Particulars | Term loans (Gross) | Impairment loss allowance | Term loans (Gross) | Impairment loss allowance | Term loans (Gross) | Impairment loss allowance | Term loans (Gross) | Impairment loss allowance |
| As at 31 March 2020 | 111,827.03 | 1,623.32 | 2,854.48 | 564.20 | 2,339.31 | 1,416.22 | 117,020.82 | 3,603.74 |
| Transfers during the year | | | | | | | | |
| transfers to stage 1 | 268.32 | 42.37 | (223.21) | (27.27) | (45.11) | (15.10) | - | - |
| transfers to stage 2 | (4,704.59) | (63.18) | 4,735.07 | 73.72 | (30.48) | (10.54) | - | - |
| transfers to stage 3 | (5,487.64) | (87.52) | (1,534.28) | (321.82) | 7,021.92 | 409.34 | - | - |
| | (9,923.91) | (108.33) | 2,977.58 | (275.37) | 6,946.33 | 383.70 | - | - |
| Impact of changes in credit risk on account of stage movements | - | (933.23) | - | 1,039.84 | - | 4,750.79 | - | 4,857.40 |
| Changes in opening credit exposures (repayments net of additional disbursements) | (56,194.27) | (133.87) | (750.41) | (192.76) | (2,070.72) | (196.78) | (59,015.40) | (523.41) |
| New credit exposures during the year, net of repayments | 62,656.24 | 519.41 | 983.70 | 299.25 | 939.48 | 738.51 | 64,579.42 | 1,557.17 |
| Amounts written off during the year | | | | | (5,542.75) | (5,542.75) | (5,542.75) | (5,542.75) |

Details of impairment of financial instruments disclosed in the Statement of Profit and Loss

967.30

108,365.09

For the year ended 31 March **Particulars** 2022 2021 (i) Net impairment loss allowance (release)/charge for the year (15.31)348.41 (ii) Amounts written off during the year 4,738.08 5,542.75 Impairment on loans 4,722.77 5,891.16 Less: Claimable amount under CGTMSE and ECLGS scheme 101.55 195.60 Add: Impairment on other assets 0.84 25.72 Impairment on financial instruments 4,622.06 5,721.28

6,065.35

1,435.16

2,611.65

1,549.69

117,042.09

3,952.15

10 Investments

| D | - | As at 31 M | |
|-------------|---|---|-------------|
| Par | ticulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| (Δ) | At amortised cost | | |
| (~) | In fixed deposits | | 508.88 |
| | In Government securities#* | 5,125.74 | - 000.00 |
| | | | 508.88 |
| | Total (A) *includes ₹ 3,268.03 crore (Previous year ₹ Nii) pledged in favour of Credit Corporation of India Ltd. for triparty repo dealing and | 5,125.74 | 500.00 |
| | settlement (TREPs) | | |
| (B) | At fair value through other comprehensive income | | |
| | (i) In Government securities* | 4,894.17 | 3,708.39 |
| | Add: Fair value gain/(losses) | (14.03) | 9.24 |
| | Sub-total (i) | 4,880.14 | 3,717.63 |
| | * includes ₹ 3,979.59 crore (Previous year ₹ 3,350.48 crore) pledged towards floating charge in favour of trustees representing the public deposit holders of the Company towards maintenance of liquid assets as prescribed by RBI Act, 1934 and ₹ Nil (Previous year ₹ 340.12 crore) pledged in favour of Credit Corporation of India Ltd. for triparty repo dealing and settlement (TREPs) | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 6,717.60 |
| | (ii) In equity instruments | | |
| | Equity shares (Quoted) | 150.00 | 150.00 |
| | Add: Fair value gain/(losses) | (94.27) | (61.23) |
| | | 55.73 | 88.77 |
| | Equity shares (Unquoted) | 299.58 | 0.01 |
| | Add: Fair value gain/(losses) | 28.68 | - |
| | , , , | 328.26 | 0.01 |
| | Compulsorily convertible term loan | 280.47 | _ |
| | Compulsorily convertible preference shares | | 281.20 |
| | Sub-total (ii) | 664.46 | 369.98 |
| | Total (B) = (i+ii) | 5,544.60 | 4,087.61 |
| | Total (B) = (TTI) | 0,044.00 | 4,007.01 |
| (C) | • | | |
| | (i) In mutual funds | 3.07 | 8,152.86 |
| | Add: Fair value gains/(losses) | 0.03 | 24.28 |
| | Sub-total (i) | 3.10 | 8,177.14 |
| | (ii) In Government securities# | _ | 2,096.88 |
| | Add: Fair value gains/(losses) | _ | 0.23 |
| | Sub-total (ii) | _ | 2,097.11 |
| | Total (C) = (i+ii) | 3.10 | 10,274.25 |
| (D) | At cost | | , |
| (-) | Investment in subsidiaries# | | |
| | Bajaj Housing Finance Ltd. | 5,028.00 | 5,028.00 |
| | Bajaj Financial Securities Ltd. | 670.38 | 270.38 |
| | • | | |
| | Total (D) | 5,698.38 | 5,298.38 |
| 1018 | al (A+B+C+D) | 16,371.82 | 20,169.12 |
| | | As at 31 N | (₹ in crore |
| Par | ticulars | 2022 | 202° |
| <u>. u.</u> | tiouidi 5 | | |
| Out | of above | | |
| | In India | 16,371.82 | 20,169.1 |
| | Outside India | _ | |
| | | 16,371.82 | 20,169.1 |

Standalone Financial Statements Corporate Overview Statutory Reports Financial Statements

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Contd.)

11 Other financial assets

(₹ in crore)

| | | , | | |
|--|----------------|--------|--|--|
| | As at 31 March | | | |
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 | | |
| Security deposits | 66.45 | 54.35 | | |
| Advances to dealers | 113.32 | 93.08 | | |
| Receivable from Government guarantee scheme | 143.20 | 220.48 | | |
| Receivable from collection agencies | 89.65 | 93.82 | | |
| Others | 51.82 | 25.40 | | |
| | 464.44 | 487.13 | | |
| Landing at all and a state of the fact of the state of th | | | | |

⁻ Impairment allowance recognised on other financial assets is ₹ Nil (Previous year: ₹ Nil).

12 Deferred tax assets (net)

Reconciliation of tax expenses and profit before tax multiplied by corporate tax rate

(₹ in crore)

For the year ended 31 March **Particulars** 2021 2022 Profit before tax 8,586.39 5,362.88 At corporate tax rate of 25.17% (Previous year 25.17%) 2,161.19 1,349.84 Tax on expenditure not considered for tax provision (net of allowance) 79.58 63.56 Tax benefit on additional deductions (4.87)(6.03)Tax expense (effective tax rate of 26.04%, Previous year 26.24%) 2,235.90 1,407.37

Deferred tax assets (net) recorded in Balance Sheet

| | | As at 31 Ma | arch |
|------|--|-------------|--------|
| Part | iculars | 2022 | 2021 |
| Defe | erred tax relates to the following: | | |
| (a) | Deferred tax assets | | |
| | Depreciation and amortisation | 3.29 | - |
| | Disallowance u/s 43B of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | 41.83 | 34.09 |
| | Impairment of financial instruments | 869.21 | 869.21 |
| | EIR impact on financial instruments measured at amortised cost | 2.45 | 5.72 |
| | Cash flow hedge reserve | 3.34 | 24.40 |
| | Changes in fair value of FVOCI equity instruments | 4.23 | 7.01 |
| | Lease liability | 9.44 | 8.01 |
| | Changes in fair value of FVOCI debt securities | 3.53 | - |
| | Other temporary differences | | 7.65 |
| Gros | s deferred tax assets (a) | 937.32 | 956.09 |
| | | | |

12 Deferred tax assets (net) (Contd.)

Deferred tax assets (net) recorded in Balance Sheet (Contd.)

(₹ in crore)

| | As at 31 Ma | ırch |
|--|-------------|--------|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| (b) Deferred tax liabilities | | |
| Depreciation and amortisation | | 0.35 |
| Service fees for management of assigned portfolio of loans | 25.68 | 25.72 |
| Unrealised net gain on fair value changes | <u> </u> | 6.15 |
| Changes in fair value of FVOCI debt securities | <u> </u> | 2.33 |
| Other temporary differences | 3.24 | 2.33 |
| Gross deferred tax liabilities (b) | 28.92 | 36.88 |
| Deferred tax assets/(liabilities), net (a-b) | 908.40 | 919.21 |
| | | |

Changes in deferred tax recorded in profit or loss

(₹ in crore)

| | For the year ende | For the year ended 31 March | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 | | |
| Deferred tax relates to the following: | | | | |
| Disallowance u/s 43B of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | (6.67) | (4.65) | | |
| Impairment on financial instruments | - | (72.75) | | |
| Depreciation and amortisation | (3.64) | (1.82) | | |
| EIR impact on financial instruments measured at amortised cost | 3.27 | 9.51 | | |
| Service fees for management of assigned portfolio of loans | (0.04) | - | | |
| Unrealised net gain on fair value changes | (6.15) | (2.73) | | |
| Lease liability | (1.43) | (3.89) | | |
| Other temporary differences | 8.56 | 13.00 | | |
| | (6.10) | (63.33) | | |

Changes in deferred tax recorded in other comprehensive income

| | For the year ende | d 31 March |
|---|-------------------|------------|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| Deferred tax relates to the following: | | |
| Changes in fair value of FVOCI debt securities | (5.86) | (10.50) |
| Disallowance u/s 43B of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | (1.08) | (8.59) |
| Cash flow hedge reserve | 21.06 | (5.35) |
| Changes in fair value of FVOCI equity instruments | 2.78 | 16.17 |
| | 16.90 | (8.27) |

Standalone Financial Statements Corporate Overview **Financial Statements** Statutory Reports

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Contd.)

13 (A) Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets

For the financial year 2021-22

(₹ in crore)

| | | | | | | | | | ((11101010) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Gros | s block | | D | epreciation and | amortisati | ion | Net block |
| Particulars | As at 1 April 2021 | Additions | Deductions / Adjustments | As at 31 March 2022 | As at 1 April 2021 | Deductions / Adjustments | For the year | As at 31 March 2022 | As at 31 March 2022 |
| Property, plant and equipment (a) | | | | | | | | | |
| Freehold land (b) (e) | 105.47 | 91.12 | - | 196.59 | - | - | - | - | 196.59 |
| Buildings (c) (e) | 211.10 | 34.71 | - | 245.81 | 62.52 | - | 3.02 | 65.54 | 180.27 |
| Computers | 232.63 | 92.97 | 35.01 | 290.59 | 126.23 | 22.85 | 50.02 | 153.40 | 137.19 |
| Office equipment | 196.71 | 13.50 | 4.21 | 206.00 | 108.17 | 4.02 | 32.41 | 136.56 | 69.44 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 207.77 | 10.45 | 30.93 | 187.29 | 77.45 | 2.19 | 6.05 | 81.31 | 105.98 |
| Vehicles | 87.26 | 54.10 | 14.40 | 126.96 | 31.32 | 7.89 | 11.98 | 35.41 | 91.55 |
| Leasehold improvements | 178.98 | 34.79 | 1.02 | 212.75 | 118.63 | 0.99 | 55.61 | 173.25 | 39.50 |
| Right-of-use - Premises (e) | 394.85 | 198.43 | 63.04 | 530.24 | 138.63 | 55.98 | 98.88 | 181.53 | 348.71 |
| Right-of-use - Server | 29.27 | 5.00 | 4.12 | 30.15 | 8.65 | 4.12 | 5.08 | 9.61 | 20.54 |
| Sub-total | 1,644.04 | 535.07 | 152.73 | 2,026.38 | 671.60 | 98.04 | 263.05 | 836.61 | 1,189.77 |
| Capital work-in-progress | 7.07 | 6.20 | _ | 13.27 | _ | _ | _ | - | 13.27 |
| Sub-total | 7.07 | 6.20 | | 13.27 | | | | _ | 13.27 |
| Intangible assets (d) | | | | | | | | | |
| Computer softwares | 494.09 | 127.18 | 123.05 | 498.22 | 239.33 | 97.43 | 83.10 | 225.00 | 273.22 |
| Internally generated software (f) | _ | 144.21 | - | 144.21 | _ | - | 8.76 | 8.76 | 135.45 |
| Sub-total | 494.09 | 271.39 | 123.05 | 642.43 | 239.33 | 97.43 | 91.86 | 233.76 | 408.67 |
| Intangible assets under development | 43.99 | 19.41 | 43.99 | 19.41 | | | | | 19.41 |
| Sub-total Sub-total | 43.99 | 19.41 | 43.99 | 19.41 | | - | | - | 19.41 |
| Total | 2,189.19 | 832.07 | 319.77 | 2,701.49 | 910.93 | 195.47 | 354.91 | 1,070.37 | 1,631.12 |

For the financial year 2020-21

| | | | | | | | | | (|
|---|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Gross block | | | Depreciation and amortisation | | | | Net block | |
| Particulars | As at 1 April 2020 | Additions | Deductions / Adjustments | As at 31 March 2021 | As at 1 April 2020 | Deductions / Adjustments | For the year | As at 31 March 2021 | As at 31 March 2021 |
| Property, plant and equipment (a) | | | | | | | | | |
| Freehold land (b) (e) | 100.87 | 4.60 | | 105.47 | | | | _ | 105.47 |
| Buildings (c) (e) | 211.76 | - | 0.66 | 211.10 | 60.03 | 0.35 | 2.84 | 62.52 | 148.58 |
| Computers | 217.70 | 40.09 | 25.16 | 232.63 | 109.85 | 18.23 | 34.61 | 126.23 | 106.40 |
| Office equipment | 191.77 | 17.02 | 12.08 | 196.71 | 87.02 | 10.87 | 32.02 | 108.17 | 88.54 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 206.74 | 18.59 | 17.56 | 207.77 | 69.54 | 11.41 | 19.32 | 77.45 | 130.32 |
| Vehicles | 73.76 | 23.12 | 9.62 | 87.26 | 31.19 | 7.22 | 7.35 | 31.32 | 55.94 |
| Leasehold improvements | 158.77 | 21.24 | 1.03 | 178.98 | 81.95 | 1.08 | 37.76 | 118.63 | 60.35 |
| Right-of-use - Premises (e) | 339.61 | 86.23 | 30.99 | 394.85 | 70.58 | 22.22 | 90.27 | 138.63 | 256.22 |
| Right-of-use - Server | 29.77 | | 0.50 | 29.27 | 4.43 | 0.34 | 4.56 | 8.65 | 20.62 |
| Sub-total | 1,530.75 | 210.89 | 97.60 | 1,644.04 | 514.59 | 71.72 | 228.73 | 671.60 | 972.44 |
| Capital work-in-progress | _ | 7.07 | | 7.07 | | | - | - | 7.07 |
| Sub-total | | 7.07 | | 7.07 | | | | | 7.07 |
| Intangible assets (d) | | | | | | | | | |
| Computer softwares | 378.01 | 116.30 | 0.22 | 494.09 | 166.03 | 0.22 | 73.52 | 239.33 | 254.76 |
| Sub-total | 378.01 | 116.30 | 0.22 | 494.09 | 166.03 | 0.22 | 73.52 | 239.33 | 254.76 |
| Intangible assets under development (f) | _ | 43.99 | | 43.99 | | | _ | | 43.99 |
| Sub-total | _ | 43.99 | | 43.99 | | | - | - | 43.99 |
| Total | 1,908.76 | 378.25 | 97.82 | 2,189.19 | 680.62 | 71.94 | 302.25 | 910.93 | 1,278.26 |

⁽a) See note no. 3.7 and 3.14

⁽b) Represents share in undivided portion of land on purchase of office premises.

⁽c) Includes cost of shares in co-operative society of ₹ 500 (Previous year ₹ 500). (d) See note no. 3.8

⁽e) Title deeds of all immovable properties and lease agreements for all the leased premises are held in the name of the Company.

⁽f) Includes employees emoluments of ₹ 53.59 crore (Previous year ₹ 28.50 crore).

13 (B) Capital work-in-progress aging

| As at 31 March 2022 | (₹ in crore) |
|---------------------|--------------|
|---------------------|--------------|

| | Less than | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|------|-----------|---------|-------|
| Particulars | 1year 1-2 years | | 2-3 years | 3 years | Total |
| Projects in progress | 6.20 | 7.07 | | | 13.27 |
| | | | | | |

As at 31 March 2021 (₹ in crore)

| | Less than | | | More than | |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| Particulars | 1 year | 1-2 years | 2-3 years | 3 years | Total |
| | | | | | |
| Projects in progress | 7.07 | _ | _ | - | 7.07 |

13 (C) Intangible assets under development aging

As at 31 March 2022

(₹ in crore)

| | Less than | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|
| Particulars | 1 year | 1-2 years | 2-3 years | 3 years | Total |
| | | | | | |
| Projects in progress | 19.41 | _ | _ | _ | 19.41 |

As at 31 March 2021

(₹ in crore)

| | Less than | | | More than | |
|----------------------|------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-------|
| Particulars | 1 year 1-2 years | | 2-3 years | 3 years | Total |
| | | | | | |
| Projects in progress | 43.99 | _ | _ | _ | 43.99 |

The Company does not have any project temporary suspended or any CWIP which is overdue or has exceeded its cost compared to its original plan and hence CWIP completion schedule is not applicable.

14 Other non-financial assets

| | As at 31 | March |
|----------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| Capital advances | 39.55 | |
| Deposits against appeals | 40.09 | 20.08 |
| Advances to suppliers and others | 85.71 | 81.12 |
| | 165.35 | 101.20 |

15 Payables

(₹ in crore)

| | | (₹ III Clole) | | |
|------|--|---------------|--------|--|
| | _ | As at 31 Ma | arch | |
| Par | ticulars | 2022 | 2021 | |
| (I) | Trade payables | | | |
| | Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (MSME)# | _ | 0.27 | |
| | Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises | 762.58 | 666.04 | |
| | | 762.58 | 666.31 | |
| (II) | Other payables | | | |
| | Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises* | - | - | |
| | Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises | 301.34 | 191.08 | |
| | | 301.34 | 191.08 | |
| | | | | |

[#] Based on and to the extent of information received by the Company from the suppliers regarding their status under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED Act) and relied upon by the auditors, the relevant particulars as at the year end are furnished below:

(₹ in crore)

| | As at 31 Marc | :n |
|---|---------------|-------|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | |
| Principal amount due to suppliers under MSMED Act, as at the year end (since paid) | | 0.27 |
| Interest accrued and due to suppliers under MSMED Act, on the above amount as at the year end | | |
| Payment made to suppliers (other than interest) beyond the appointed day, during the year | 176.80 | 28.64 |
| Interest paid to suppliers under MSMED Act (other than Section 16) | | - |
| Interest paid to suppliers under MSMED Act (Section 16) | 0.95 | 0.31 |
| Interest due and payable to suppliers under MSMED Act, for payments already made | - | - |
| Interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the year end to suppliers under MSMED Act (since paid) | | _ |
| | | |

Trade payables aging as at 31 March 2022

|--|

| Particulars | Not due | Unbilled due | Less than 1 year | 1-2 years | 2-3 years | More than 3 years | Total |
|-------------|---------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|--------|
| (i) MSME | | | | | | | |
| (ii) Others | 39.31 | 610.55 | 112.14 | 0.45 | 0.13 | _ | 762.58 |
| | 39.31 | 610.55 | 112.14 | 0.45 | 0.13 | - | 762.58 |

15 Payables (Contd.)

Trade payables aging as at 31 March 2021

(₹ in crore)

| | | | Outstar | | | | |
|-------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------|
| Particulars | Not due | Unbilled due | Less than 1 year | 1-2 years | 2-3 years | More than 3 years | Total |
| | | | | | | | |
| (i) MSME | | | 0.27 | | | | 0.27 |
| (ii) Others | 28.80 | 499.66 | 135.03 | 1.09 | 0.41 | 1.05 | 666.04 |
| | 28.80 | 499.66 | 135.30 | 1.09 | 0.41 | 1.05 | 666.31 |

16 Debt securities

| | | | As at 31 i | March |
|-----|-------|--|------------|-----------|
| Par | ticul | lars | 2022 | 2021 |
| (A) | At a | amortised cost | | |
| | (I) | Secured [*] | | |
| | | Privately placed redeemable non-convertible debentures | 47,288.30 | 33,055.89 |
| | Sub | p-total (I) | 47,288.30 | 33,055.89 |
| | (II) | Unsecured | | |
| | | Privately placed partly paid redeemable non-convertible debentures | 5,320.23 | 4,164.24 |
| | | Borrowings by issue of commercial papers | 6,426.05 | 5,851.58 |
| | Sub | o-total (II) | 11,746.28 | 10,015.82 |
| | Tota | al (I + II) | 59,034.58 | 43,071.71 |
| (B) | Out | t of above | | |
| | In Ir | ndia | 59,034.58 | 43,071.71 |
| | Out | side India | _ | - |
| | | | 59,034.58 | 43,071.71 |

^{*} Secured by pari passu charge created by mortgage of Company's office property in Chennai and on loan receivables as stated in the respective information memorandum.

Standalone Financial Statements Financial Statements Corporate Overview Statutory Reports

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Contd.)

16 Debt securities (Contd.)

(C) Terms of repayment of non-convertible debentures (NCDs) as at 31 March 2022

(₹ in crore)

| | | | | | (| |
|--|------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | Due within | Due 1 to | Due 2 to | More than | + | |
| Original maturity of loan (In no. of days) | 1 year | 2 years | 3 years | 3 years | Total | |
| Issued at par and redeemable at par | | | · · | | | |
| Up to 730 | 2,106.27 | 6,168.41 | - | - | 8,274.68 | |
| 731-1095 | 6,367.32 | 2,329.20 | 2,432.96 | - | 11,129.48 | |
| 1096-1460 | 2,456.75 | 270.23 | 3,450.62 | - | 6,177.60 | |
| More than 1460 | 337.00 | 1,989.71 | 4,225.00 | 12,112.71 | 18,664.42 | |
| Issued at par and redeemable at premium | | | | | | |
| 731-1095 | 960.12 | 1,013.98 | | | 1,974.10 | |
| 1096-1460 | 3,090.56 | 80.05 | - | _ | 3,170.61 | |
| More than 1460 | 3.80 | | | 406.00 | 409.80 | |
| Interest accrued | 2,802.84 | 38.73 | | 3.22 | 2,844.79 | |
| Impact of EIR | | | | | (36.95) | |
| | | | | | 52,608.53 | |
| 1 | | | | | | |

⁻ Interest rate ranges from 4.66% to 9.36% as at 31 March 2022

Terms of repayment of non-convertible debentures (NCDs) as at 31 March 2021

| | | | | (Till Clole) |
|------------|---|--|--|--|
| Due within | Due 1 to | Due 2 to | More than | |
| 1 year | 2 years | 3 years | 3 years | Total |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 2,107.75 | | | 2,107.75 |
| | 6,380.07 | 2,325.00 | | 8,705.07 |
| 425.00 | 2,462.27 | 270.40 | 1,500.06 | 4,657.73 |
| 1,118.50 | 337.00 | 1,994.79 | 11,606.29 | 15,056.58 |
| | | | | |
| | 960.12 | | | 960.12 |
| 619.70 | 3,090.56 | 75.00 | | 3,785.26 |
| 18.50 | 3.80 | | | 22.30 |
| 1184.61 | 798.44 | 2.79 | | 1,985.84 |
| | | | | (60.52) |
| | | | | 37,220.13 |
| | 1 year - 425.00 1,118.50 - 619.70 18.50 | 1 year 2 years - 2,107.75 - 6,380.07 425.00 2,462.27 1,118.50 337.00 - 960.12 619.70 3,090.56 18.50 3.80 | 1 year 2 years 3 years - 2,107.75 6,380.07 2,325.00 425.00 2,462.27 270.40 1,118.50 337.00 1,994.79 - 960.12 - 619.70 3,090.56 75.00 18.50 3.80 - | 1 year 2 years 3 years 3 years - 2,107.75 - - - 6,380.07 2,325.00 - 425.00 2,462.27 270.40 1,500.06 1,118.50 337.00 1,994.79 11,606.29 - 960.12 - - 619.70 3,090.56 75.00 - 18.50 3.80 - - |

⁻ Interest rate ranges from 4.66% to 9.36% as at 31 March 2021

⁻ As at 31 March 2022, partly called and paid unsecured debentures are $\stackrel{?}{ extsf{3}}$ 5,320.23 crore

⁻ Amount to be called and paid is ₹ 915 crore in Nov 2022

⁻ As at 31 March 2021, partly called and paid unsecured debentures are of ₹ 4,164.24 crore.

⁻ Amount to be called and paid is ₹ 200 crore in Jun 2021 - Amount to be called and paid is ₹ 915 crore each in Nov 2021 and Nov 2022

16 Debt securities (Contd.)

(D) Terms of repayment of commercial papers

(₹ in crore)

| sued at discount and redeemable at par with original maturity up to 365 days | As at 31 March | | |
|--|----------------|----------|--|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 | |
| Issued at discount and redeemable at par with original maturity up to 365 days | | | |
| - Due within 1 year | 6,426.60 | 5,852.29 | |
| Impact of EIR | (0.55) | (0.71) | |
| | 6,426.05 | 5,851.58 | |
| 1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1- | | | |

⁻ Interest rate ranges from 4.05% to 4.90% p.a as at 31 March 2022 (Previous year 3.65% to 4.60% p.a)

17 Borrowings (other than debt securities)

| | | | (₹ in crore) |
|-----------|--|------------|--------------|
| | | As at 31 N | 1arch |
| Par | ticulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| (A) | In India | | |
| - | At amortised cost: | | |
| | Term loans from banks | 21,308.08 | 21,061.64 |
| | Cash credit / Overdraft facility | 290.70 | - |
| | Working capital demand loans | 750.00 | 250.00 |
| | Triparty repo dealing and settlement (TREPs) against Government securities | 1,999.16 | 299.97 |
| | | 24,347.94 | 21,611.61 |
| | Outside India | | |
| | External commercial borrowing (ECB)* | 5,522.44 | 5,468.64 |
| | | 5,522.44 | 5,468.64 |
| (B) | Out of above | | |
| | Secured (Against hypothecation of loans, book debts and other receivables) | 29,870.38 | 27,080.25 |
| | Unsecured | | - |
| | | 29,870.38 | 27,080.25 |
| * = = = = | a denominated in ferging currency and acquired against hook debts | | |

 $^{^{\}star}\text{ECB}$ is denominated in foreign currency and secured against book debts.

⁻ As at 31 March 2022, face value of commercial paper is ₹ 6,475 crore (Previous year ₹ 5,930 crore)

The Company has not been declared a Wilful Defaulters by any bank or financial institution (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013) or consortium thereof in accordance with the guidelines on wilful defaulters issued by the RBI.

17 Borrowings (other than debt securities) (Contd.)

(C) Terms of repayment of term loans from bank as at 31 March 2022

| | Due within 1 year | | Due 1 to 2 years | | Due 2 to 3 years | | More than 3 years | | Total | |
|--|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Original maturity of loan (In no. of days) | Total no. of instalments | ₹ in crore | ₹ in crore | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Up to 1095 | 14 | 1,381.82 | 10 | 1,090.90 | - | - | - | - | 2,472.72 | |
| 1096-1460 | 6 | 151.25 | 5 | 140.00 | 8 | 440.00 | - | | 731.25 | |
| More than 1460 | 33 | 2,024.51 | 37 | 2,015.16 | 24 | 845.00 | 20 | 419.38 | 5,304.05 | |
| Half yearly | | | | | | | | | | |
| More than 1460 | 20 | 1,013.90 | 19 | 1,116.45 | 17 | 966.45 | 33 | 2,528.20 | 5,625.00 | |
| Yearly | | | | | | | | | | |
| More than 1460 | 11 | 895.00 | 10 | 907.50 | 7 | 629.58 | 4 | 366.67 | 2,798.75 | |
| On maturity (Bullet) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Up to 1095 | - | - | 2 | 750.00 | - | - | - | - | 750.00 | |
| 1096-1460 | | | 1 | 500.00 | 5 | 2,670.00 | _ | | 3,170.00 | |
| More than 1460 | 2 | 465.00 | | | | _ | | | 465.00 | |
| Interest accrued | | 0.99 | _ | | _ | | | | 0.99 | |
| Impact of EIR | | | | | | | | | (9.68) | |
| | | | | | | | | | 21,308.08 | |

⁻ Interest rate ranges from 5% p.a to 7.12% p.a as at 31 March 2022

Terms of repayment of term loans from bank as at 31 March 2021

| | Due within 1 year | | Due 1 to 2 years | | Due 2 to 3 years | | More than 3 years | | Total | |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Original Maturity of loan (In no. of days) | Total no. of instalments | ₹ in crore | Total no. of instalments | ₹ in crore | Total no. of instalments | ₹ in crore | Total no. of instalments | ₹ in crore | ₹ in crore | |
| Quarterly | | | | | | | | | | |
| Up to 1095 | 16 | 1,456.82 | 17 | 1,744.32 | 10 | 1,090.90 | | - | 4,292.04 | |
| 1096-1460 | 12 | 462.50 | 4 | 131.25 | 1 | 100.00 | 4 | 400.00 | 1,093.75 | |
| More than 1460 | 34 | 2,191.04 | 32 | 1,941.04 | 26 | 1,779.40 | 13 | 655.00 | 6,566.48 | |
| Half yearly | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1096-1460 | | 125.00 | _ | | _ | _ | _ | - | 125.00 | |
| More than 1460 | 20 | 1,200.00 | 11 | 625.00 | 7 | 450.00 | 5 | 300.00 | 2,575.00 | |
| Yearly | | | | | | | | | | |
| More than 1460 | 8 | 661.25 | 10 | 795.00 | 9 | 807.50 | 5 | 446.25 | 2,710.00 | |
| On maturity (Bullet) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Up to 1095 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 250.00 | - | - | 250.00 | |
| 1096-1460 | 1 | 500.00 | - | _ | 2 | 1,250.00 | - | - | 1,750.00 | |
| More than 1460 | 1 | 1,250.00 | 2 | 465.00 | | | | _ | 1,715.00 | |
| Interest accrued | | 0.93 | | | | | | _ | 0.93 | |
| Impact of EIR | | | | | | | | | (16.56) | |
| | | | | | | | | | 21,061.64 | |

⁻ Interest rate ranges from 5.10% p.a to 8.85% p.a as at 31 March 2021

189

17 Borrowings (other than debt securities) (Contd.)

(D) Terms of repayment of working capital demand loans from bank

| | As at 31 Ma | As at 31 March 2022 | | ch 2021 |
|---|--|---------------------|------------------------|------------|
| Particulars | No. of Installments | ₹ in crore | No. of Installments | ₹ in crore |
| On maturity (Bullet) | | | | |
| Up to 365 | 3 | 750.00 | 3 | 250.00 |
| | 3 | 750.00 | 3 | 250.00 |
| - Interest rate ranges from 4.35% p.a to 7.05% p.a as at 31 Mar | ch 2022 (Previous year 4.10% to 7.25%) | | | |

⁽E) Terms of repayment of TREPs

| | As at 31 Ma | As at 31 March 2022 | | ch 2021 |
|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------|
| Particulars | No. of Installments | ₹ in crore | No. of Installments | ₹ in crore |
| On maturity (Bullet) | | | | |
| Up to 365 | 9 | 1999.16 | 2 | 299.97 |
| | 9 | 1999.16 | 2 | 299.97 |

⁻ Interest rate ranges from 3.35% p.a to 3.85% p.a as at 31 March 2022 (Previous year 1.25%)

(F) Terms of repayment of external commercial borrowing as at 31 March 2022

| | Due within | Due within 1 year Due 1 to 2 years Due 2 to 3 years | | years | More than | Total | | | |
|--|--------------------|---|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|------------|
| Original maturity of loan (In no. of days) | No. of instalments | ₹ in crore | No. of instalments | ₹ in crore | No. of instalments | ₹ in crore | No. of instalments | ₹ in crore | ₹ in crore |
| On maturity (Bullet) | | | | | | | | | |
| 731 to 1095 | | | 1 | 758.07 | | | | | 758.07 |
| More than 1095 | 13 | 4,185.25 | 1 | 568.55 | | | | | 4,753.80 |
| Interest accrued | | 23.24 | | | | | | | 23.24 |
| Impact of EIR | | | | | | | | | (12.67) |
| | | | | | | | | | 5,522.44 |

⁻ Contracted Interest rate ranges from 0.65% p.a to 1.22% p.a as at 31 March 2022

Terms of repayment of external commercial borrowing as at 31 March 2021

| | Due within 1 | year | Due 1 to 2 | years | Due 2 to 3 y | Due 2 to 3 years More than 3 years | | More than 3 years | |
|--|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Original maturity of loan (In no. of days) | No. of instalments | ₹ in crore | No. of instalments | ₹ in crore | No. of instalments | ₹ in crore | No. of instalments | ₹ in crore | ₹ in crore |
| On maturity (Bullet) | | | | | | | | | |
| 731 to 1095 | | - | | | 1 | 746.57 | | | 746.57 |
| More than 1095 | - | | 13 | 4,152.58 | 1 | 575.19 | - | | 4,727.77 |
| Interest accrued | | 23.87 | | | | - | | | 23.87 |
| Impact of EIR | | | | | | | | | (29.57) |
| | | | | | | | | | 5,468.64 |

⁻ Contracted Interest rate ranges from 0.65% p.a to 1.25% p.a as at 31 March 2021

⁻ Interest rate ranges from 5.85% to 7.68% p.a under Cross currency interest rate swap (CCIRS) as at $31\,\mathrm{March}\ 2022$

⁻ Interest rate ranges from 5.85% to 7.68% p.a under Cross currency interest rate swap (CCIRS) as at $31\,\mathrm{March}\ 2021$

18 Deposits (Unsecured)

(₹ in crore)

| | | ((111 01010) | |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | As at 31 March | | |
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 | |
| (A) At amortised cost | | | |
| Public deposits* | 21,184.46 | 18,961.23 | |
| From others | 9,105.06 | 6,842.20 | |
| | 30,289.52 | 25,803.43 | |

^{*} As defined in chapter II, para 3 (xiii) of Master directions - Non-Banking Financial Companies Acceptance of Public Deposits (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 as issued by RBI.
* There are no undisputed amounts which were due and unpaid to Investor Education and Protection Fund as at the end of the year.

(B) Terms of repayment of public deposits as at 31 March 2022

(₹ in crore)

| Original maturity of deposits (In no. of days) | Due within 1 year | Due 1 to 2 years | Due 2 to 3 years | More than 3 years | Total |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | |
| 366-730 | 3,272.40 | 1,239.11 | - | _ | 4,511.51 |
| 731-1095 | 284.07 | 2,600.34 | 11.16 | _ | 2,895.57 |
| More than 1095 | 4,116.98 | 1,216.46 | 5,761.29 | 1,880.27 | 12,975.00 |
| Interest accrued | 505.41 | 187.64 | 143.24 | 42.15 | 878.44 |
| Impact of EIR | | | | | (76.06) |
| | | | | | 21,184.46 |

Terms of repayment of public deposits as at 31 March 2021

| Original maturity of deposits (In no. of days) | Due within 1 year | Due 1 to 2 years | Due 2 to 3 years | More than 3 years | Total |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| 366-730 | 3,462.08 | 1,080.58 | | | 4,542.66 |
| 731-1095 | 645.26 | 292.30 | 2,454.24 | _ | 3,391.80 |
| More than 1095 | 2,603.09 | 4,200.68 | 1,215.48 | 2,366.75 | 10,386.00 |
| Interest accrued | 331.00 | 260.77 | 68.88 | 59.60 | 720.25 |
| Impact of EIR | | | | | (79.48) |
| | | | | | 18,961.23 |

18 Deposits (Unsecured) (Contd.)

(C) Terms of repayment of deposit from others as at 31 March 2022

(₹ in crore)

| Original maturity of deposits (In no. of days) | Due within 1 year | Due 1 to 2 years | Due 2 to 3 years | More than 3 years | Total |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------|
| | | | | | |
| Up to 365 | 594.33 | - | _ | _ | 594.33 |
| 366-730 | 5,923.01 | 1,644.53 | - | - | 7,567.54 |
| 731-1095 | 6.04 | 196.79 | 1.58 | - | 204.41 |
| More than 1095 | 145.81 | 125.57 | 220.36 | 28.06 | 519.80 |
| Interest accrued | 153.56 | 74.27 | 7.43 | 1.09 | 236.35 |
| Impact of EIR | | | | | (17.37) |
| | | | | | 9,105.06 |
| | | | | | |

⁻ Interest rates range from 4% p.a. to 9.30% p.a. as at 31 March 2022

Terms of repayment of deposit from others as at 31 March 2021

| Original maturity of deposits (In no. of days) | Due within 1 year | Due 1 to 2 years | Due 2 to 3 years | More than 3 years | Total |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|
| Up to 365 | 824.50 | | | | 824.50 |
| 366-730 | 4,157.32 | 961.03 | - | - | 5,118.35 |
| 731-1095 | 256.81 | 6.24 | 87.70 | _ | 350.75 |
| More than 1095 | 53.81 | 151.78 | 129.95 | 44.51 | 380.05 |
| Interest accrued | 134.28 | 15.71 | 28.08 | 2.14 | 180.21 |
| Impact of EIR | | | | | (11.66) |
| | | | | | 6,842.20 |

⁻ Interest rates range from 4.05% p.a. to 9.35% p.a. as at 31 March 2021

19 Subordinated debts (Unsecured)

(₹ in crore)

| | | | | As at 31 N | March |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Particulars | | | | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | | | | |
| (A) In India | | | | | |
| At amortised cost | | | | | |
| Privately placed subordinated (Tier II) redeer | mable non-convertible | debentures | | 3,845.77 | 3,898.61 |
| | | | | 3,845.77 | 3,898.61 |
| | | | | | |
| (B) Outside India | | | | | |
| (B) Outside India (C) Terms of repayment of subordinated | debts as at 31 Marc | ch 2022 | _ | | - (₹ in crore) |
| • • | debts as at 31 Marc | ch 2022 Due 1to | Due 2 to | More than | - (₹ in crore) |
| • • | | | Due 2 to 3 years | More than 3 years | (₹ in crore) |
| (C) Terms of repayment of subordinated | Due within | Due 1 to | | | |
| (C) Terms of repayment of subordinated Original maturity of loan (In no. of days) | Due within | Due 1 to | | | |
| (C) Terms of repayment of subordinated Original maturity of loan (In no. of days) Issued at par and redeemable at par | Due within 1 year | Due 1 to 2 years | 3 years | 3 years | Total |
| (C) Terms of repayment of subordinated Original maturity of loan (In no. of days) Issued at par and redeemable at par More than 1825 | Due within 1 year 207.10 | Due 1 to 2 years | 3 years | 3 years | Total 3,659.60 |

Terms of repayment of subordinated debts as at 31 March 2021

(₹ in crore)

| Original maturity of loan (In no. of days) | Due within 1 year | Due 1 to 2 years | Due 2 to 3 years | More than 3 years | Total |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|
| Issued at par and redeemable at par | | | | | |
| More than 1825 | 50.00 | 207.10 | 50.00 | 3,402.50 | 3,709.60 |
| Interest accrued | 202.84 | | | | 202.84 |
| Impact of EIR | | | | | (13.83) |
| | | | | | 3,898.61 |

⁻ Interest rate ranges from 8.05% to 10.21% as at 31 March 2021

- Interest rate ranges from 8.05% to 10.21% as at 31 March 2022

20 Other financial liabilities

(₹ in crore)

| | | (11101010) | | | |
|--|------------|------------|--|--|--|
| | As at 31 M | arch | | | |
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 | | | |
| Unclaimed dividends* | | 2.08 | | | |
| Security deposits | 147.43 | 141.15 | | | |
| Lease liability ⁺ | 406.76 | 308.67 | | | |
| Payable to assignment partners | 30.20 | 40.57 | | | |
| Outstanding liability for Prepaid instrument | 22.96 | - | | | |
| Unspent CSR liability | 60.88 | - | | | |
| Others | 292.69 | 298.01 | | | |
| | 962.71 | 790.48 | | | |
| | | | | | |

^{*} There are no undisputed amounts which were due and unpaid to Investor Education and Protection Fund as at the end of the year.

$^{\scriptscriptstyle +}$ Disclosures as required by Ind AS 116 - 'Leases' are stated below

(A) Lease liability movement

(₹ in crore)

| | For the year ende | ed 31 March |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | |
| Opening Balance | 308.67 | 310.74 |
| Add: Addition during the year | 203.43 | 86.23 |
| Interest on Lease liability | 27.91 | 26.60 |
| Less: Deletion during the year | 11.37 | 9.63 |
| Lease rental payments | 121.88 | 105.27 |
| Balance at the end of the year | 406.76 | 308.67 |

(B) Lease rentals of ₹ 14.16 crore (Previous year ₹ 7.92 crore) pertaining to short term leases and low value assets has been charged to Statement of Profit and Loss.

(C) Future lease cash outflow for all leased assets

| | As at 31 March | | |
|---|----------------|--------|--|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 | |
| Not later than one year | 122.25 | 104.83 | |
| Later than one year but not later than five years | 316.61 | 227.93 | |
| Later than five years | 41.13 | 43.28 | |
| | 479.99 | 376.04 | |

20 Other financial liabilities (Contd.)

(D) Maturity analysis of lease liability

(₹ in crore)

| | As at 31 Marc | As at 31 March | | |
|------------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 | | |
| Within 12 months | 96.29 | 78.36 | | |
| After 12 months | 310.47 | 230.31 | | |

21 Provisions

(₹ in crore)

| | As at 31 March | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|--------|--|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 | |
| Provision for employee benefits | | | |
| Gratuity | 117.29 | 94.26 | |
| Compensated absences* | 22.64 | 18.53 | |
| Provident fund | - | 5.10 | |
| Other long term service benefits | 22.31 | 18.67 | |
| | 162.24 | 136.56 | |
| | | | |

^{*} includes amount payable for encashable leaves not permitted to be carried forward of ₹ 9.80 crore (Previous year ₹ 7.17 crore).

22 Other non-financial liabilities

| | As at 31 Ma | As at 31 March | | |
|----------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 | | |
| Statutory dues | 455.32 | 335.20 | | |
| Others | 56.41 | 60.53 | | |
| | 511.73 | 395.73 | | |

23 Equity share capital

| | (₹ in crore) |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| As at 31 Ma | arch |
| 2022 | 2021 |
| | |
| 150.00 | 150.00 |
| | |
| 121.09 | 120.52 |
| | |
| 121.09 | 120.52 |
| | |
| 0.43 | 0.20 |
| 120.66 | 120.32 |
| | 150.00 121.09 121.09 |

(a) Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year

| Particulars | Nos. | ₹ in crore |
|--|-------------|------------|
| Ap at 4 April 2000 | | 400.74 |
| As at 1 April 2020 | 601,689,069 | 120.34 |
| Add: Issued during the year to Trust for employees pursuant to ESOP scheme | 898,270 | 0.18 |
| | 602,587,339 | 120.52 |
| Less: equity shares held in Trust for employees under ESOP scheme | 1,021,714 | 0.20 |
| As at 31 March 2021 | 601,565,625 | 120.32 |
| As at 1 April 2021 | 602,587,339 | 120.52 |
| Add: Issued during the year to Trust for employees pursuant to ESOP scheme | 2,841,894 | 0.57 |
| | 605,429,233 | 121.09 |
| Less: equity shares held in Trust for employees under ESOP scheme | 2,149,392 | 0.43 |
| As at 31 March 2022 | 603,279,841 | 120.66 |

(b) Terms/rights/restrictions attached to equity shares

The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹ 2 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The dividend recommended by the Board of Directors and approved by the shareholders in the Annual General Meeting is paid in Indian Rupees. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

(c) Shares held by Holding Company (Face value ₹ 2 per share)

| | As at 31 M | As at 31 March 2022 | | |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|------|------------|
| Particulars | Nos. | ₹ in crore | Nos. | ₹ in crore |
| Bajaj Finserv Ltd.* | 317.816.130 | 63.56 | | 63.56 |
| | | | | |

^{*} An associate of Bajaj Holdings and Investments Ltd.

23 Equity share capital (Contd.)

(d) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company (Face value ₹ 2 per share)

| | As at 31 Ma | arch 2022 | As at 31 March 2021 | |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| Particulars | Nos. | % Holding | Nos. | % Holding |
| | 747.04 / 470 | | 747.047.470 | |
| Bajaj Finserv Ltd.* | 317,816,130 | 52.49% | 317,816,130 | 52.74% |

^{*} An associate of Bajaj Holdings and Investments Ltd.

(e) Shareholding pattern of promoters (Face value ₹ 2 per share)

| | As at 31 M | As at 31 March 2022 | | As at 31 March 2021 | | % Changes |
|--|-------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| | Nos. | % Holding | Nos. | % Holding | during the year | during the previous year |
| Promoter Name | | | | | | |
| Promoter: | | | | | | |
| Bajaj Finserv Ltd. | 317,816,130 | 52.49% | 317,816,130 | 52.74% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Promoter Group: | | | | | | |
| Rahul Bajaj | 10,000 | 0.00% | 10,000 | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Suman Jain | 7,119 | 0.00% | 7,015 | 0.00% | 1.48% | 0.00% |
| Madhur Bajaj | 2,000 | 0.00% | 64,000 | 0.01% | (96.88%) | (65.59%) |
| Rajiv Bajaj | 1,000 | 0.00% | 1,000 | 0.00% | 0.00% | (99.43%) |
| Sanjiv Bajaj | 467,688 | 0.08% | 467,688 | 0.08% | 0.00% | 59.79% |
| Shefali Bajaj | 63,104 | 0.01% | 63,104 | 0.01% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Siddhant Bajaj | 63,104 | 0.01% | 63,104 | 0.01% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Sanjali Bajaj | 63,104 | 0.01% | 63,104 | 0.01% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Jamnalal Sons Pvt. Ltd. | 127,640 | 0.02% | 127,640 | 0.02% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Maharashtra Scooters Ltd. | 18,974,660 | 3.13% | 18,974,660 | 3.15% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Bajaj Allianz Life Insurance Company Ltd. | 247,000 | 0.04% | 200,000 | 0.03% | 23.50% | 0.00% |
| Baroda Industries Pvt. Ltd. | 117,600 | 0.02% | 117,600 | 0.02% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Bachhraj Factories Pvt. Ltd. | 72,000 | 0.01% | 72,000 | 0.01% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Neelima Bajaj Family Trust (Kumud Bajaj) | 61,000 | 0.01% | 61,000 | 0.01% | 0.00% | Nil |
| Nimisha Bajaj Family Trust (Madhur Bajaj) | 61,000 | 0.01% | 61,000 | 0.01% | 0.00% | Nil |
| Kumud Bajaj | 2,000 | 0.00% | _ | 0.00% | Nil | Nil |
| Madhur Bajaj (A/c Kumud Neelima Family Trust) | 15,000 | 0.00% | - | 0.00% | Nil | Nil |
| Madhur Bajaj (A/c Kumud Nimisha Family Trust) | 15,000 | 0.00% | _ | 0.00% | Nil | Nil |
| Kumud Bajaj (A/c Madhur Neelima Family Trust) | 15,000 | 0.00% | - | 0.00% | Nil | Nil |
| Kumud Bajaj (A/c Madhur Nimisha Family Trust) | 15,000 | 0.00% | - | 0.00% | Nil | Nil |

23 Equity share capital (Contd.)

(f) Shares reserved for issue under employee stock option plan

| ticulars | No. of Stock options/ Equity shares as at 31 March 2022 | No. of Stock options/ Equity shares as at 31 March 2021 |
|---|---|--|
| Number of equity shares approved/reserved for issue under Employee Stock Option Plan, 2009 to employees of the Company drawn in accordance with SEBI (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines,1999 (SEBI Guidelines) (i.e. 5% of the then subscribed and paid up share capital) | 35,071,160 | 25,071,160 |
| Options granted under the scheme | 28,917,109 | 27,980,466 |
| Options cancelled and added back to pool for future grants | 3,940,077 | 3,755,825 |
| Options granted net of cancellation under the scheme (d = b-c) | 24,977,032 | 24,224,641 |
| Balance available under the scheme for future grants (e = a-d) | 10,094,128 | 846,519 |
| Equity shares allotted to BFL Employee Welfare Trust | 21,454,974 | 18,613,080 |
| Stock options exercised | 19,305,582 | 17,591,366 |
| Balance stock options available with BFL Employee Welfare Trust (h = f-g) | 2,149,392 | 1,021,714 |
| | Option Plan, 2009 to employees of the Company drawn in accordance with SEBI (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines,1999 (SEBI Guidelines) (i.e. 5% of the then subscribed and paid up share capital) Options granted under the scheme Options cancelled and added back to pool for future grants Options granted net of cancellation under the scheme (d = b-c) Balance available under the scheme for future grants (e = a-d) Equity shares allotted to BFL Employee Welfare Trust Stock options exercised | Number of equity shares approved/reserved for issue under Employee Stock Option Plan, 2009 to employees of the Company drawn in accordance with SEBI (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines,1999 (SEBI Guidelines) (i.e. 5% of the then subscribed and paid up share capital) Options granted under the scheme Options cancelled and added back to pool for future grants Options granted net of cancellation under the scheme (d = b-c) Balance available under the scheme for future grants (e = a-d) Equity shares allotted to BFL Employee Welfare Trust Stock options exercised |

Consequent to the opinion expressed by the 'Expert Advisory Committee' of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India on the applicability of clause 22A.1 of the SEBI Guidelines, the balance unexercised equity shares held by the trust at the close of the year have been reduced against the share capital as if the trust is administered by the Company itself. The securities premium related to the unexercised equity shares held by the trust at the close of the year aggregating to ₹ 2,838,311,213 (As at 31 March 2021 ₹ 869,605,787) has also been reduced from securities premium account and adjusted against the loan outstanding from the trust.

Dividends declared by the Company do not accrete to unexercised options. Accordingly, any dividend received by the ESOP trust is remitted to the Company and adjusted against the source from which dividend has been paid.

24 Other equity

| | | (₹ in crore) |
|--|------------|--------------|
| | As at 31 I | March |
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| (i) Securities premium | | |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 17,065.41 | 16,908.47 |
| Add: Received during the year | | |
| On allotment of shares to Trust for employees pursuant to ESOP scheme | 369.45 | 122.80 |
| On allotment of shares to employees pursuant to ESOP scheme | 66.75 | 34.14 |
| | 17,501.61 | 17,065.41 |
| Less: Premium on equity shares held in Trust for employees under the ESOP scheme | 283.83 | 86.96 |
| Balance at the end of the year | 17,217.78 | 16,978.45 |

24 Other equity (Contd.)

| | | (₹ in crore) | | |
|-------|--|--------------|-----------|--|
| | - | As at 31 N | | |
| Par | ticulars | 2022 | 2021 | |
| (ii) | Retained earnings | | | |
| (, | Balance at the beginning of the year | 13,487.19 | 10,349.21 | |
| | Profit for the year | 6,350.49 | 3,955.51 | |
| | Item of other comprehensive income recognised directly in retained earnings | 3,333 | 3,, 23.2 | |
| | On defined benefit plan | (3.22) | (25.53) | |
| | | 19,834.46 | 14,279.19 | |
| | Appropriations: | | | |
| | Transfer to reserve fund in terms of section 45-IC(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 | (1,271.00) | (792.00) | |
| | Dividend paid | (603.59) | | |
| | Adjustment of dividend to ESOP Trust [refer note no. 23 (f)] | 1.25 | _ | |
| | Total appropriations | (1,873.34) | (792.00) | |
| | | | | |
| | Balance at the end of the year | 17,961.12 | 13,487.19 | |
| Oth | er reserves | | | |
| (iii) | Reserve fund in terms of section 45-IC(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 | | | |
| | Balance as at the beginning of the year | 4,371.75 | 3,579.75 | |
| | Add: Transferred during the year | 1,271.00 | 792.00 | |
| | Balance as at the end of the year | 5,642.75 | 4,371.75 | |
| (iv) | General reserve | | | |
| | Balance as at the beginning of the year | 788.36 | 787.82 | |
| | Add: Transfer on cancellation of stock options | 0.15 | 0.54 | |
| | Balance as at the end of the year | 788.51 | 788.36 | |
| (v) | Infrastructure reserve in terms of section 36 (1) (viii) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | | | |
| | Balance as at the beginning of the year | 9.25 | 9.25 | |
| | Balance as at the end of the year | 9.25 | 9.25 | |
| (vi) | Other comprehensive income | | | |
| | Balance as at the beginning of the year | (119.83) | (87.41) | |
| | Addition/(Reduction)) during the year | 38.08 | (32.42) | |
| | Balance as at the end of the year | (81.75) | (119.83) | |
| (vii) |) Share options outstanding account | | | |
| | Balance as at the beginning of the year | 303.25 | 213.17 | |
| | Add: Share based payments to employees | 161.21 | 124.76 | |
| | Less: Transfer on allotment of shares to employees pursuant to ESOP scheme | 66.75 | 34.14 | |
| | Less: Transfer on cancellation of stock options | 0.15 | 0.54 | |
| | Balance as at the end of the year | 397.56 | 303.25 | |
| | al other equity | 41,935.22 | 35,818.42 | |
| | 1 / | , | , | |

25 Nature and purpose of other equity

(i) Securities premium

Securities premium is used to record the premium on issue of shares. It can be utilised only for limited purposes in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

(ii) Retained earnings

Retained earnings represents the surplus in Profit and Loss Account and appropriations.

The Company recognises change on account of remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability (asset) as part of retained earnings with separate disclosure, which comprises of:

- actuarial gains and losses;
- return on plan assets, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset); and
- any change in the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset).

(iii) Reserve fund in terms of section 45-IC(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934

Reserve fund is created as per the terms of section 45-IC(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 as a statutory reserve.

(iv) General reserve

Amounts set aside from retained profits as a reserve to be utilised for permissible general purpose as per Law.

(v) Infrastructure reserve created under section 36 (1) (viii) of the Income Tax Act, 1961

Infrastructure reserve is created to avail the deduction as per the provisions of section 36(1)(viii) the Income Tax Act 1961 on profits derived from the business of providing long term finance for development of infrastructure facility in India.

(vi) Other comprehensive income

On equity investments

The Company has elected to recognise changes in the fair value of certain investments in equity securities in other comprehensive income. These changes are accumulated in the FVOCI equity investments reserve. The Company transfers amounts from this reserve to retained earnings when the relevant equity securities are derecognised.

On debt investments

The Company recognises changes in the fair value of debt instruments held with a dual business objective of collect and sell in other comprehensive income. These changes are accumulated in the FVOCI debt investments reserve. The Company transfers amounts from this reserve to profit or loss when the debt instrument is sold. Any impairment loss on such instruments is reclassified immediately to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

On cash flow hedge reserve

It represents the cumulative gains/(losses) arising on revaluation of the derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges through OCI.

(vii) Share options outstanding account

Share options outstanding account is created as required by Ind AS 102 'Share Based Payments' on the Employee Stock Option Scheme operated by the Company for employees of the Group.

26 Interest income

| | the year ended | l 31 March | 2022 | For the year ended 31 March 2021 | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------|-----------|
| | On financ | On financial assets measured at | | | On financial assets measured at | | | |
| Particulars | FV0CI | Amortised cost | FVTPL | Total | FV0CI* | Amortised cost | FVTPL | Total |
| On loans | | 23,346.97 | | 23,346.97 | | 20,169.79 | | 20,169.79 |
| On investments | 182.71 | 96.52 | 60.84 | 340.07 | 149.77 | 0.96 | 56.91 | 207.64 |
| On others | - | 41.54 | - | 41.54 | - | 41.67 | - | 41.67 |
| Total | 182.71 | 23,485.03 | 60.84 | 23,728.58 | 149.77 | 20,212.42 | 56.91 | 20,419.10 |

^{*} As per effective interest rate (EIR), refer note no. 3.1(i)

27 Fees and commission income

(₹ in crore)

| | For the year end | ed 31 March |
|--|------------------|-------------|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| Service and administration charges | 1,130.88 | 1,263.42 |
| Fees on value added services and products | 439.63 | 363.78 |
| Foreclosure income | 216.62 | 140.03 |
| Service and administration charges Fees on value added services and products | 1,152.93 | 595.56 |
| | 2,940.06 | 2,362.79 |
| | | |

28 Net gain on fair value changes

| | For the year ended 31 Marc | |
|---|----------------------------|---------|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| (A) Net gain/(loss) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss | | |
| On trading portfolio: | | |
| Realised gain/(loss) on investments at FVTPL | 279.49 | 460.98 |
| Unrealised gain/(loss) on investments at FVTPL | (30.46) | (17.56) |
| (B) Others | | |
| Realised gain/(loss) on sale of FVOCI debt instruments | 11.40 | 84.30 |
| | 260.43 | 527.72 |

29 Sale of services

| | (₹ in cror | | |
|--|----------------------------|--------------|--|
| | For the year end | ed 31 March | |
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 | |
| | | | |
| Service fees for management of assigned portfolio of loans | 43.38 | 59.55 | |
| | 43.38 | 59.55 | |
| 30 Other operating income | | | |
| | | (₹ in crore) | |
| | For the year end | ed 31 March | |
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 | |
| Recoveries against financial assets | | 162.06 | |
| t realisation on sale of written off loans | | 0.94 | |
| | 891.83 | 163.00 | |
| 31 Other income | | | |
| | | (₹ in crore) | |
| | For the year ended 31 Marc | | |
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 | |
| | | | |
| Interest on income tax refund | - | 4.40 | |
| Net gain on foreign currency transactions and translation | 0.39 | - | |
| Miscellaneous income | 6.81 | 9.77 | |
| | 7.20 | 14.17 | |
| 32 Finance costs | | | |
| | | (₹ in crore) | |
| | For the year end | ed 31 March | |
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 | |
| On financial liabilities measured at amortised cost: | - | | |
| On debt securities | 3,500.04 | 2,879.36 | |
| On borrowings other than debt securities | 1,674.88 | 2,428.83 | |
| On subordinated debts | 326.14 | 335.64 | |
| On deposits | 2,035.87 | 1,746.94 | |
| On lease liability | 27.91 | 26.60 | |
| On others | 8.29 | 29.02 | |
| | 7,573.13 | 7,446.39 | |

Standalone Financial StatementsCorporate OverviewStatutory ReportsFinancial Statements

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Contd.)

33 Fees and commission expense

(₹ in crore)

For the year ended 31 March

| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|----------|----------|
| Commission and incentives | | 38.55 |
| Recovery costs | 1,590.38 | 1,150.81 |
| Credit guarantee fees | 70.22 | 50.43 |
| Loan portfolio management service charges | 47.09 | 61.77 |
| | 1,765.78 | 1,301.56 |

34 Impairment on financial instruments

(₹ in crore)

| | For the year en | ded 31 March | 2022 | For the year ended 31 March 2021 | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| Particulars | At amortised cost | | cost At FVOCI Total At amortised cos | | At FVOCI | Total | |
| On loans | 4,621.22 | | 4,621.22 | 5,695.55 | | 5,695.55 | |
| On others | 0.84 | _ | 0.84 | 25.73 | | 25.73 | |
| | 4,622.06 | - | 4,622.06 | 5,721.28 | _ | 5,721.28 | |

35 Employee benefits expenses

(₹ in crore)

For the year ended 31 March

| • • | | 2021 |
|--|----------|----------|
| Employees emoluments | 2,844.67 | 1,946.75 |
| Contribution to provident fund and other funds | 147.82 | 108.07 |
| Share based payment to employees | 141.80 | 111.39 |
| Staff welfare expenses | 87.59 | 76.21 |
| | 3,221.88 | 2,242.42 |

36 Other expenses

(₹ in crore)

| | | (11101010) |
|---|-------------------|-------------|
| | For the year ende | ed 31 March |
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| Communication expenses | | 73.28 |
| Outsourcing/back office expenses | | 127.37 |
| Travelling expenses | | 53.97 |
| Information technology expenses | 415.67 | 210.50 |
| Bank charges | 97.48 | 103.70 |
| Net loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets | 24.10 | 6.41 |
| Auditor's fees and expenses* | 1.60 | 0.70 |
| Insurance | 5.80 | 5.13 |
| Rent, taxes and energy cost | 45.51 | 31.58 |
| Director's fees, commission and expenses | 4.46 | 3.53 |
| Advertisement, branding and promotion | 168.03 | 97.77 |
| Expenditure towards Corporate Social Responsibility activities ⁺ | 120.89 | 107.07 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 84.60 | 80.96 |
| Printing and stationery | 7.42 | 7.34 |
| Legal and professional charges | 21.07 | 15.88 |
| Customer experience | 93.29 | 78.46 |
| Miscellaneous expenses | 233.99 | 165.90 |
| | 1,747.33 | 1,169.55 |

* Payment to auditor (net of GST credit availed)

(₹ in crore)

For the year ended 31 March **Particulars** 2022 2021 Audit fee 0.93 0.44 Tax audit fee 0.16 0.06 Limited review fees 0.37 0.09 In other capacity: Other services 0.13 0.11 Reimbursement of expenses 0.01 1.60 0.70

36 Other expenses (Contd.)

+ Corporate Social Responsibility expenditure

| | | For the year e | nded 31 March |
|------|--|---|---|
| Pai | ticulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | | |
| (a) | Gross amount required to be spent by the Company during the year | 121.41 | 106.55 |
| (b) | Excess/(Shortfall) amount spent in previous financial year carried forward | 0.52 | |
| (c) | Net amount required to be spent by the Company during the year (a-b) | 120.89 | 106.55 |
| (d) | Amount spent during the year on: | | |
| | (i) Construction/acquisition of any asset | | - |
| | (ii) On purpose other than (i) above | 60.01 | 107.07 |
| (e) | Excess/(Shortfall) at the end of the year (d-c) | (60.88) | 0.52 |
| (f) | Total of previous years shortfall | - | - |
| (g) | Reason for shortfall | Refer note (i) below | NA |
| (h) | Nature of CSR activities (activities as per Schedule VII) | Activities mentioned in i, ii, iii, x | Activities mentioned in i, ii, iii, viii, ix, x |
| (i) | Details of related party transactions | NA | NA |
| (j) | Where a provision is made with respect to a liability incurred by entering into a contractual obligation | | |
| | Opening provision balance | - | - |
| | Provision created during the year | 60.88 | - |
| | Closing provision balance | 60.88 | - |
| Note | | | |

⁽i) Due to COVID-19 pandemic and the resultant lock-down, some part of the mandatory obligations for an ongoing projects remained unspent as on 31 March 2022, thereby requiring it to be transferred to an unspent corporate social responsibility account. Accordingly, the Company has opened designated account with schedule commercial bank to transfer unspent amount of ₹ 60.88 crore.

37 Earnings per share (EPS)

Basic EPS is calculated in accordance with Ind AS 33 'Earnings per share' by dividing the profit for the year attributable to equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted EPS is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of equity shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential equity shares into equity shares of the Company.

The following reflects the income and share data used in the basic and diluted EPS computations:

| | | For the year e | nded 31 March | |
|-----|---|----------------|---------------|--|
| Pai | ticulars | 2022 | 2021 | |
| (A) | Net profit attributable to equity shareholders (₹ in crore) | 6,350.49 | 3,955.51 | |
| (B) | Weighted average number of equity shares for basic earnings per share | 602,574,303 | 600,670,592 | |
| | Effect of dilution: | | | |
| | Employee stock options | 4,392,156 | 4,825,269 | |
| (C) | Weighted average number of equity shares for diluted earnings per share | 606,966,459 | 605,495,861 | |
| | Earnings per share (basic) (₹) (A/B) | 105.39 | 65.85 | |
| | Earnings per share (diluted) (₹) (A/C) | 104.63 | 65.33 | |

38 Segment Information

The Company is engaged primarily in the business of financing and accordingly there are no separate reportable segments as per Ind AS 108 'Operating Segment'.

39 Transfer of financial assets that are derecognised in their entirety where the Company has continuing involvement

The Company has not transferred any assets that are derecognised in their entirety where the Company continues to have continuing involvement.

40 Revenue from contracts with customers

(₹ in crore)

| | For the year end | For the year ended 31 March | |
|---|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 | |
| Type of services | | | |
| Service and administration charges | 1,130.88 | 1,263.42 | |
| Fees on value added services and products | 439.63 | 363.78 | |
| Foreclosure charges | 216.62 | 140.03 | |
| Distribution income | 1,152.93 | 595.56 | |
| | 2,940.06 | 2,362.79 | |
| Geographical markets | | | |
| In India | 2,940.06 | 2,362.79 | |
| Outside India | - | - | |
| | 2,940.06 | 2,362.79 | |
| Timing of revenue recognition | | | |
| Services transferred at a point in time | 2,940.06 | 2,362.79 | |
| Services transferred over time | | _ | |
| | 2,940.06 | 2,362.79 | |

Contract balances

| | As at 31 March | |
|--|----------------|--------|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| Fees, commission and other receivables | 237.92 | 167.46 |
| | 237.92 | 167.46 |
| | | |

⁻ Impairment allowance recognised on contract balances is ₹ Nil (Previous year ₹ Nil).

41 Employee benefit plans

Defined benefit plans

(A) Gratuity

The Company has a gratuity plan for its employee's which is governed by the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. The gratuity benefit payable to the employees of the Company is greater of the provisions of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 and the Company's gratuity scheme. Employees who are in continuous service for a period of 5 years are eligible for gratuity. The level of benefits provided depends on the employee's length of service, managerial grade and salary at retirement age. The gratuity plan is a funded plan and the Company makes contributions to approved gratuity fund.

Movement in defined benefit obligations

(₹ in crore)

| | For the year ended 31 March | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| Defined benefit obligation as at the beginning of the year | 208.65 | 149.33 |
| Current service cost | 40.73 | 31.28 |
| Past service cost | _ | (6.27) |
| Interest on defined benefit obligation | 13.81 | 9.79 |
| Remeasurements due to: | | |
| Actuarial loss/(gain) arising from change in financial assumptions | (12.41) | - |
| Actuarial loss/(gain) arising from change in demographic assumptions | (5.44) | 14.83 |
| Actuarial loss/(gain) arising on account of experience changes | 24.01 | 12.89 |
| Benefits paid | (11.43) | (3.03) |
| Liabilities assumed/(settled)* | _ | (0.17) |
| Defined benefit obligation as at the end of the year | 257.92 | 208.65 |

Movement in plan assets

| | For the year ended 31 March | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| Fair value of plan asset as at the beginning of the year | | 98.46 |
| Employer contributions | 31.06 | 13.08 |
| Interest on plan assets | 8.40 | 7.34 |
| Remeasurements due to: | | |
| Actual return on plan assets less interest on plan assets | (1.79) | (1.29) |
| Benefits paid | (11.43) | (3.03) |
| Assets acquired/(settled)* | <u> </u> | (0.17) |
| Fair value of plan asset as at the end of the year | 140.63 | 114.39 |
| * On account of hypinger combination within the Count | | |

^{*} On account of business combination within the Group

Standalone Financial Statements Corporate Overview Statutory Reports Financial Statements

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Contd.)

41 Employee benefit plans (Contd.)

Reconciliation of net liability/asset

(₹ in crore)

| | For the year ende | he year ended 31 March | |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|--|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 | |
| Net defined benefit liability/(asset) as at the beginning of the year | 94.26 | 50.86 | |
| Expense charged to Statement of Profit and Loss | 46.14 | 27.46 | |
| Amount recognised in other comprehensive income | 7.95 | 29.02 | |
| Employers contribution | (31.06) | (13.08) | |
| Net defined benefit liability/(asset) as at the end of the year | 117.29 | 94.26 | |

Expenses charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss

(₹ in crore)

 Particulars
 For the year ended 31 March

 Current service cost
 40.73
 31.28

 Past service cost
 (6.27)

 Interest cost
 5.41
 2.45

 46.14
 27.46

Remeasurement gains/(losses) in other comprehensive income

(₹ in crore)

For the year ended 31 March

Particulars20222021Opening amount recognised in other comprehensive income93.4264.41Changes in financial assumptions(12.41)-Changes in demographic assumptions(5.44)14.83

Changes in demographic assumptions(5.44)14.83Experience adjustments24.0112.89Actual return on plan assets less interest on plan assets1.791.29Closing amount recognised outside profit or loss in other comprehensive income101.3793.42

Amount recognised in Balance Sheet

| | As at 3 | As at 31 March | |
|---|---------|----------------|--|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 | |
| Present value of funded defined benefit obligation | 257.92 | 208.65 | |
| Fair value of plan assets | 140.63 | 114.39 | |
| Net funded obligation | 117.29 | 94.26 | |
| Net defined benefit liability recognised in Balance Sheet | 117.29 | 94.26 | |

41 Employee benefit plans (Contd.)

Key actuarial assumptions

(₹ in crore)

| | As at 31 M | 1arch |
|-------------------------------|------------|---------|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| Discount rate (p.a.) | 7.25% | 6.80% |
| Salary escalation rate (p.a.) | 11.00% | 11.00% |
| Category of plan assets | | |
| Insurer managed funds | 100.00% | 100.00% |

Sensitivity analysis for significant assumptions

| | As at 31 March 2022 | | As at 31 March 2022 As at 31 March 2021 | |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Particulars | Discount rate | Salary escalation rate | Discount rate | Salary escalation rate |
| Impact of increase in 50 bps on defined benefit obligation | (4.96%) | 5.16% | (5.29%) | 5.50% |
| Impact of decrease in 50 bps on defined benefit obligation | 5.37% | (4.82%) | 5.75% | (5.12%) |

Projected plan cash flow

| As at 31 March | |
|----------------|---|
| 2022 | 2021 |
| | |
| 16.59 | 11.24 |
| 16.88 | 11.87 |
| 19.04 | 12.93 |
| 18.94 | 14.51 |
| 20.04 | 14.31 |
| 18.94 | 15.59 |
| 17.30 | 14.64 |
| 24.10 | 13.35 |
| 20.96 | 20.71 |
| 469.53 | 385.95 |
| | 16.59 16.88 19.04 18.94 20.04 18.94 17.30 24.10 20.96 |

Standalone Financial Statements Corporate Overview Statutory Reports Financial Statements

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Contd.)

41 Employee benefit plans (Contd.)

Expected contribution to fund in the next year

(₹ in crore)

| | As at 31 | As at 31 March | | |
|--|----------|----------------|--|--|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 | | |
| Expected contribution to fund in the next year | 29.50 | 29.50 | | |

(B) Compensated absences

(₹ in crore)

| Particulars | As at 31 Ma | arch |
|--|-------------|--------|
| | 2022 | 2021 |
| Maturity profile | | |
| Present value of unfunded obligations | 12.84 | 11.37 |
| Expense recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss | 5.30 | 3.19 |
| Discount rate (p.a.) | 7.25% | 6.80% |
| Salary escalation rate (p.a.) | 11.00% | 11.00% |
| | | |

(C) Long term service benefit liability

(₹ in crore)

| Particulars | As at 31 March | |
|--|----------------|-------|
| | 2022 | 2021 |
| Present value of unfunded obligations | 22.31 | 18.67 |
| Expense recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss | 4.55 | 9.12 |
| Discount rate (p.a.) | 7.25% | 6.80% |

(D) Provident fund

A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan under which the Company pays fixed contributions and where there is no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions. During the year, the Company recognised expense of ₹ 49.20 crore towards contribution made to provident fund under defined contribution plan.

With effect from 1 April 2021, the Company migrated to Employees' Provident Fund Organisation (EPFO). Till 31 March 2021 the provident fund contribution was made to Bajaj Auto Ltd. Provident Fund Trust. As required by the guidance note issued by the Institute of Actuaries of India, valuation of provident fund liability was obtained from the actuary based on the assumptions listed below. The assumptions used in determining the present value of obligation of interest rate guarantee under deterministic approach are as set out below:

41 Employee benefit plans (Contd.)

Movement in defined benefit obligations

(₹ in crore)

| | For the year ended |
|--|--------------------|
| Particulars | 31 March 2021 |
| Defined benefit obligations as at the beginning of the year | 428.71 |
| Current service cost | 35.44 |
| Interest on defined benefit obligation | 30.83 |
| Remeasurements due to: | |
| Actuarial loss/(gain) arising from change in financial assumptions | 5.10 |
| Actuarial loss/(gain) arising on account of experience changes | 10.68 |
| Employees contribution | 83.64 |
| Benefits paid | (21.63) |
| Liabilities assumed/(settled)* | 3.93 |
| Defined benefit obligation as at the end of the year | 576.70 |
| * On account of business combination within group | |

Movement in plan assets

(₹ in crore)

| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2021 |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| | |
| Fair value of plan asset as at the beginning of the year | 428.71 |
| Interest on plan assets | 30.83 |
| Remeasurements due to: | |
| Actual return on plan assets less interest on plan assets | 10.68 |
| Employer contribution | 35.44 |
| Employees contribution | 83.64 |
| Benefits paid | (21.63) |
| Assets acquired/(settled) | 3.93 |
| Fair value of plan asset as at the end of the year | 571.60 |

Reconciliation of net liability/asset

| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2021 |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Net defined benefit liability/(asset) as at the beginning of the year | - |
| Expense charged to Statement of Profit and Loss | 35.44 |
| Amount recognised outside Profit and Loss Account | 5.10 |
| Employer contribution | (35.44) |
| Net defined benefit liability/(asset) as at the end of the year | 5.10 |

41 Employee benefit plans (Contd.)

Guaranteed rate of return (p.a.)

Expenses charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss

| | (₹ in crore) |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2021 |
| rai ticulai s | 31 Mai Cii 202 i |
| Current service cost | 35.44 |
| | 35.44 |
| Remeasurement gains/(losses) in other comprehensive income | |
| | (₹ in crore) |
| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2021 |
| Opening amount recognised in other comprehensive income | |
| Changes in financial assumptions | 5.10 |
| Experience adjustments | 10.68 |
| Actual return on plan assets less interest on plan assets | (10.68) |
| Closing amount recognised in other comprehensive income | 5.10 |
| Amount recognised in Balance Sheet | (₹ in crore) |
| Particulars | As at 31 March 2021 |
| Present value of funded defined benefit obligation | 576.70 |
| Fair value of plan assets | 571.60 |
| Net funded obligation | 5.10 |
| Net defined benefit liability/(asset) recognised in Balance Sheet | 5.10 |
| Key actuarial assumptions | |
| | (₹ in crore) |
| | As at |
| Particulars | 31 March 2021 |
| Discount rate (p.a.) | 6.80% |
| Future derived return on assets (p.a.) | 8.67% |
| Discount rate for the remaining term to maturity of the investment (p.a.) | 6.25% |
| Average historical yield on the investment portfolio (p.a.) | 8.12% |

8.00%

41 Employee benefit plans (Contd.)

Category of plan assets

(₹ in crore)

| Particulars | As at 31 March 2021 |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Government debt securities | 299.48 |
| Other debt instruments | 206.39 |
| Others | 65.73 |
| | 571.60 |

Sensitivity analysis for significant assumptions

The following table summarises the impact in absolute terms on the reported defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period arising on account of an increase or decrease in the difference between the rate earned and the guaranteed rate.

(₹ in crore)

| | | As at 31 March 2021 | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|--|--|
| Particulars | 0.5% | 0.5% | | |
| | increase | decrease | | |
| | | | | |
| Impact on defined benefit obligation | 1.77% | (0.88%) | | |

The Indian Parliament has approved the Code on Social Security, 2020 which subsumes the provident fund and the Gratuity Act and rules there under. The Ministry of Labour and Employment has also released draft rules thereunder on 13 November 2020, and has invited suggestions from stakeholders which are under active consideration by the Ministry. The Company will evaluate the rules, assess the impact, if any, and account for the same once the rules are notified and become effective.

42 Contingent liabilities and commitments

(a) Contingent liabilities not provided for in respect of

| | As at 31 March | | |
|--|----------------|----------|--|
| Particulars Partic | 2022 | 2021 | |
| Disputed claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts | 52.87 | 51.98 | |
| VAT matters under appeal | 4.29 | 4.29 | |
| ESI matters under appeal | 5.14 | 5.14 | |
| Guarantees provided | 2.50 | 0.25 | |
| Service tax/Goods and Service Tax matters under appeal | | | |
| On interest subsidy [Refer (ii) below] | 2,034.72 | 1,905.44 | |
| On additional reversal of credit on investment activity [Refer (iv) below] | 545.47 | - | |
| On penal interest/ charges [Refer (iii) below] | 251.37 | 237.25 | |
| On others | 13.73 | 6.42 | |
| Income tax matters | | | |
| Appeals by the Company | 9.54 | - | |
| Appeals by the Income tax department | 0.28 | 0.28 | |

42 Contingent liabilities and commitments (Contd.)

- (i) The Company is of the opinion that the above demands are not tenable and expects to succeed in its appeals/defense.
- (ii) The Commissioner, Service Tax Commissionerate Pune, through an order dated 31 March 2017, has confirmed the demand of service tax of ₹ 644.65 crore and penalties of ₹ 198.95 crore from the Company in relation to the interest subsidy received from manufacturers and dealers during the period 1 April 2010 to 30 September 2016. The Commissioner has also demanded payment of interest on the service tax amount confirmed until the date the Company pays the service tax demanded, which as at 31 March 2022 amounted to ₹ 787.26 crore. In accordance with legal advice, the Company filed an appeal on 6 July 2017 with the Customs, Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal (CESTAT), Mumbai disputing the demands. The Company, in line with the opinion obtained from a senior legal counsel, is of view that the said demands are not tenable.

In addition, the Principal Commissioner, Central GST and Central Excise, Commissionerate Pune −I, through order dated 3 February 2021, has confirmed the demand of service tax of ₹ 217.22 crore and penalty thereon of ₹ 21.72 crore from the Company in relation to the interest subsidy received from manufacturers and dealers during the period 1 October 2016 to 30 June 2017. The Principal Commissioner has also demanded payment of interest on the service tax amount confirmed until the date the Company pays the service tax demanded, which as at 31 March 2022 amounted to ₹ 164.92 crore. In accordance with legal advice, the Company filed an appeal on 14 June 2021 with the Customs, Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal (CESTAT), Mumbai against the said demand. The Company, in line with the opinion obtained from a senior legal counsel, is of view that the said demands are not tenable.

(iii) The Commissioner, Central Excise and CGST, Commissionerate, Pune-I, through an order dated 7 September 2018, has confirmed the demand of service tax of ₹ 53.87 crore and penalties of ₹ 53.87 crore from the Company in relation to the penal interest/ charges the Company received from the customers during the period 1 July 2012 to 31 March 2016. In addition, the Commissioner has demanded payment of interest on the service tax amount confirmed until the date the Company pays the service tax demanded, which as at 31 March 2022 amounted to ₹ 67.62 crore. In accordance with legal advice, the Company filed an appeal on 26 December 2018 with the Customs, Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal, Mumbai disputing the demands. The Company, in line with the opinion obtained from a legal counsel, is of view that the said demands are not tenable.

In addition, the Principal Commissioner, Central GST and Central Excise, Commissionerate, Pune-I, through an order dated 30 December 2019, has confirmed the demand of service tax of ₹ 40.22 crore and penalty thereon of ₹ 4.02 crore on penal interest/ charges received by the Company from the customers during the period 1 April 2016 to 30 June 2017. The Principal Commissioner has also demanded payment of interest on the service tax amount demanded, until the date the Company pays the demand, which as at 31 March 2022, amounted to ₹ 31.77 crore. In accordance with legal advice, the Company filed an appeal on 28 August 2020 with the Customs, Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal, Mumbai disputing the demands. The Company, in line with the opinion obtained from a legal counsel, is of view that the said demands are not tenable.

- (iv) The Commissioner, Central Excise and CGST, Commissionerate, Pune-I, through an order dated 15 November 2021, has confirmed the demand of service tax of ₹ 188.37 crore and penalty of ₹ 188.37 crore from the Company alleging short reversal of Cenvat credit with respect to investment activity in accordance with Rule 6(3)(i) Cenvat Credit Rules, 2004 during the period 1 October 2014 to 30 June 2017. In addition, the Commissioner has demanded payment of interest on the service tax amount confirmed until the date the Company pays the service tax demanded, which as at 31 March 2022 amounted to ₹ 168.73 crore. In accordance with legal advice, the Company filed an appeal on 17 February 2022 with the CESTAT Mumbai disputing the demands. The Company, in line with the opinion obtained from a legal counsel, is of view that the said demands are not tenable.
- (v) It is not practicable for the Company to estimate the timings of the cash flows, if any, in respect of the above pending resolution of the respective proceedings.

42 Contingent liabilities and commitments (Contd.)

(b) Capital and other commitments

(₹ in crore)

| | As at 31 M | 1arch |
|--|------------|----------|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| (i) Capital commitments [Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be execcapital account not provided for (net of advances)] | uted on | |
| Tangible | 8.02 | 20.42 |
| Intangible | 23.29 | 14.68 |
| (ii) Other commitments | | |
| Towards partially disbursed/un-encashed loans | 2,624.20 | 2,585.37 |
| Towards future corporate social responsibility spend | 82.65 | - |
| | 2,738.16 | 2,620.47 |

43 Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

(a) Changes in capital and asset structure arising from financing activities and investing activities (Ind AS 7 'Statement of Cash Flows')

The Company does not have any financing activities and investing activities which affect the capital and asset structure of the Company without the use of cash and cash equivalents.

(b) Changes in liability arising from financing activities (Ind AS 7 'Statement of Cash Flows')

(₹ in crore)

| Particulars | As at 1 April 2021 | Cash flows | Exchange difference | Other | As at 31 March 2022 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|
| Debt securities | 43,071.71 | 15,065.75 | | 897.12 | 59,034.58 |
| Borrowing other than debt securities | 27,080.25 | 2,729.39 | 37.53 | 23.21 | 29,870.38 |
| Deposits | 25,803.43 | 4,274.07 | _ | 212.02 | 30,289.52 |
| Subordinated debts | 3,898.61 | (50.02) | _ | (2.82) | 3,845.77 |
| | 99,854.00 | 22,019.19 | 37.53 | 1,129.53 | 123,040.25 |

| Particulars | As at 1 April 2020 | Cash flows | Exchange difference | Other | As at 31 March 2021 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|
| Debt securities | 41,713.77 | 1,622.50 | | (264.56) | 43,071.71 |
| Borrowing other than debt securities | 36,923.32 | (9,721.69) | (155.26) | 33.88 | 27,080.25 |
| Deposits | 21,427.15 | 4,172.75 | - | 203.53 | 25,803.43 |
| Subordinated debts | 4,141.75 | (228.72) | - | (14.42) | 3,898.61 |
| | 104,205.99 | (4,155.16) | (155.26) | (41.57) | 99,854.00 |

44 Disclosure of transactions with related parties as required by Ind AS 24

| | | 2 | 022 | 2021 | |
|--|--|---|----------|-------------------|---|
| Name of the related party and nature of relationship | Nature of Transaction | Outstanding amounts Transaction carried in value Balance Sheet | | Transaction value | Outstanding amounts carried in Balance Sheet |
| | | | | | |
| (A) Holding Company | | | | | |
| 1. Bajaj Finserv Ltd. | Contribution to equity (317,816,130 shares of ₹ 2 each) | | (63.56) | | (63.56) |
| | Dividend paid | 317.82 | | | |
| | Business support charges paid | 38.78 | | 28.95 | |
| | Business support charges received | 1.87 | | 1.68 | |
| | Secured non-convertible debentures issued | | (685.00) | | (525.00) |
| | Secured non-convertible debentures redemption | 35.00 | | 560.00 | |
| | Interest paid on non-convertible debentures | 42.17 | | 74.27 | |
| | Asset purchase | | | 0.23 | |
| | License fee paid (Previous year transaction value ₹ 10,110) | | | | |
| | Asset sale | 0.01 | | | |
| (B) Subsidiaries | | | | | |
| 1. Bajaj Housing Finance Ltd. | Investment in equity shares | - | 5,028.00 | _ | 5,028.00 |
| | Short term loan given | 750.00 | - | _ | - |
| | Short term loan repaid | 750.00 | - | | |
| | Amount received under ESOP recharge arrangements | 19.23 | | 20.41 | - |
| | Loan portfolio assigned out | 738.79 | _ | 300.13 | |
| | Loan portfolio assigned in | 1,503.69 | | | |
| | Security deposit for leased premises | | 0.08 | | 0.08 |
| | Business support charges paid | 1.14 | | 1.50 | _ |
| | Business support charges received | 3.67 | _ | 3.54 | _ |
| | Rent expenses | 0.19 | _ | 0.19 | |
| | Servicing fee paid | 43.20 | _ | 56.67 | |
| | Sourcing commission paid | 1.44 | | 4.61 | |
| | Service asset income | 4.19 | | 1.18 | - |
| | Asset purchase | 0.38 | | 0.08 | |
| | Asset sale | 0.27 | | 0.09 | |
| | Inter corporate deposits accepted | 4,900.00 | | | |
| | Inter corporate deposits repaid | 4,900.00 | | | |
| | Interest accrued on Inter corporate deposits | 3.82 | | | |
| 2. Bajaj Financial Securities Ltd. | Investment in equity shares | 400.00 | 670.38 | 150.00 | 270.38 |
| | Amount received under ESOP recharge arrangements | 0.20 | 0.20 | | |
| | Short term loan given | 6,520.00 | 50.00 | 7,863.90 | |
| | Short term loan repaid | 6,470.00 | | 7,878.90 | |
| | Business support charges paid | 0.98 | (0.07) | - 7,070.70 | |
| | Business support charges received | 0.23 | | 0.19 | |
| | Sourcing commission received (transaction value ₹ 36,300 outstanding ₹ 42,834) | 0.23 | | - 0.17 | |
| | Interest received on short term loan given | 5.51 | 0.01 | 0.49 | |
| | Asset sale | 0.01 | | 0.09 | |
| | Sourcing commission paid | 7.47 | (0.28) | 2.52 | |
| | Depository service charges paid | 0.33 | | 0.33 | |
| | popusitor y service charges paru | 0.55 | | 0.55 | |

44 Disclosure of transactions with related parties as required by Ind AS 24 (Contd.)

| | | | 2022 | | 2021 | |
|--|---|-------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | | Transaction | Outstanding amounts | Transaction | Outstanding amounts carried in | |
| Name of the related party and nature of relationship | Nature of Transaction | | Balance Sheet | | Balance Sheet | |
| | | | | | | |
| (C) Fellow subsidiaries | | | | | | |
| Bajaj Allianz Life Insurance Company Ltd. | Contribution to equity (247,000 shares of ₹ 2 each, Previous year 200,000 shares of ₹ 2 each) | | (0.05) | | (0.04) | |
| | Dividend paid | 0.20 | | | | |
| | Security deposit for leased premises | | 1.53 | 0.93 | 1.53 | |
| | Insurance expenses | 24.95 | | 10.78 | | |
| | Advance for employee insurance | - | 1.18 | | 0.85 | |
| | Commission income (outstanding ₹ 14,387) | 14.89 | | 10.61 | (0.07) | |
| | Secured non-convertible debentures issued | - | (200.00) | _ | (200.00) | |
| | Unsecured non-convertible debentures issued | 425.00 | (1,770.70) | _ | (1,345.70) | |
| | Secured non-convertible debentures redemption | - | _ | 20.00 | - | |
| | Unsecured non-convertible debentures redemption | _ | | 1.80 | - | |
| | Interest paid on non-convertible debentures | 140.03 | _ | 103.27 | - | |
| | Business support charges paid | | | 0.23 | _ | |
| | Business support charges received | | _ | 0.01 | 0.07 | |
| | Rent and maintenance expenses | 1.81 | | 1.13 | - | |
| | Asset purchase (previous year transaction value ₹ 11,384) | | | | - | |
| | Other payments | | | 0.02 | - | |
| Bajaj Allianz General Insurance Company Ltd. | Insurance expenses | 42.48 | | 30.70 | - | |
| | Advance for employee insurance | | 47.55 | | 33.31 | |
| | Commission income | 12.91 | 1.00 | 8.33 | 0.91 | |
| | Secured non-convertible debentures issued | | (760.00) | | (760.00) | |
| | Unsecured non-convertible debentures issued | _ | (40.00) | | (40.00) | |
| | Interest paid on non-convertible debentures | 63.97 | | 58.00 | - | |
| | Business support charges received | 2.93 | | 3.92 | | |
| | Asset purchase (transaction value ₹ 35,577) | | - | - | - | |
| | Asset sale (outstanding ₹ 18,190) | 0.10 | | | - | |
| | Interest subsidy received | 4.16 | _ | 2.89 | - | |
| Bajaj Finserv Direct Ltd. | Investment in equity shares | 2.69 | 2.69 | _ | - | |
| | Deemed equity at cost | 280.47 | 280.47 | | - | |
| | Business support charges paid | 39.45 | (4.44) | 29.32 | (2.68) | |
| | Business support charges received | 1.32 | | 1.17 | 0.11 | |
| | Sourcing commission paid | 66.62 | (9.16) | 36.51 | (6.40) | |
| | Asset sale | 0.06 | | 0.20 | 0.14 | |
| | Asset purchase (outstanding ₹ 2,967) | 44.64 | | 12.32 | (13.52) | |
| | Interest subsidy received (Previous year outstanding ₹ 11,849) | - | - | 0.07 | | |
| | Platform usage charges | 31.22 | | 11.97 | (13.23) | |
| | Other payments | | | 0.02 | - | |
| | _ | | | | | |

44 Disclosure of transactions with related parties as required by Ind AS 24 (Contd.)

| | | | (₹ ir | | | (₹ in crore) |
|-----|--|--|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| | | | 2 | 022 | 2 | 021 |
| Na | me of the related party and nature of relationship | Nature of Transaction | Transaction value | Outstanding amounts carried in Balance Sheet | Transaction value | Outstanding amounts carried in Balance Sheet |
| Т | | | | | | |
| 4. | Bajaj Finserv Health Ltd. | Business support charges paid | 1.76 | | 0.46 | (0.31) |
| | | Business support charges received | | | 0.14 | |
| | | Interest subsidy received | 1.88 | | 0.25 | |
| | | Asset sale | 0.24 | | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | | Commission income | 54.48 | 12.30 | 7.88 | 7.68 |
| (D) | Key management personnel (KMP) and their relatives | - | | | | |
| 1. | Rahul Bajaj (Director till 30 Apr 2021) (Chairman Emeritus till 12 Feb 2022) | Sitting fees | 0.01 | | 0.06 | |
| | | Commission | 0.02 | (0.02) | 0.12 | (0.11) |
| 2. | Sanjiv Bajaj (Chairman) | Sitting fees | 0.25 | _ | 0.18 | |
| | | Commission | 0.61 | (0.54) | 0.36 | (0.33) |
| 3. | Rajeev Jain (Managing Director) | Remuneration | 14.17 | (1.66) | 9.72 | (1.50) |
| | | Equity shares issued pursuant to stock option scheme | 12.77 | | 8.11 | |
| | | Fair value of stock options granted | 19.44 | | 15.56 | - |
| 4. | Madhur Bajaj (Director) | Sitting fees | 0.06 | _ | 0.06 | _ |
| | | Commission | 0.15 | (0.13) | 0.12 | (0.11) |
| 5. | Rajiv Bajaj (Director) | Sitting fees | 0.05 | | 0.06 | |
| | | Commission | 0.12 | (0.11) | 0.12 | (0.11) |
| 6. | Dipak Poddar (Director) | Sitting fees | 0.12 | | 0.10 | |
| | | Commission | 0.29 | (0.26) | 0.20 | (0.19) |
| 7. | Ranjan Sanghi (Director) | Sitting fees | 0.13 | | 0.14 | |
| | | Commission | 0.31 | (0.28) | 0.28 | (0.26) |
| 8. | D J Balaji Rao (Director) | Sitting fees | 0.06 | | 0.06 | |
| | | Commission | 0.15 | (0.13) | 0.12 | (0.11) |
| 9. | Dr. Omkar Goswami (Director till 9 Jul 2021) | Sitting fees | 0.04 | | 0.17 | |
| | | Commission | 0.08 | (0.07) | 0.34 | (0.31) |
| 10. | Dr. Gita Piramal (Director) | Sitting fees | 0.06 | | 0.07 | |
| | | Commission | 0.15 | (0.13) | 0.14 | (0.13) |
| 11. | Anami Narayan Roy (Director) | Sitting fees | 0.20 | | 0.08 | |
| _ | | Commission | 0.49 | (0.44) | 0.16 | (0.15) |
| 12. | Dr. Naushad Forbes (Director) | Sitting fees | 0.14 | | 0.10 | |
| | | Commission | 0.34 | (0.31) | 0.20 | (0.19) |
| 13. | Pramit Jhaveri (Director w.e.f. 1 Aug 2021) | Sitting fees | 0.08 | | | - |
| | | Commission | 0.20 | (0.18) | | |
| | | | | | | |

44 Disclosure of transactions with related parties as required by Ind AS 24 (Contd.)

| | | | 2 | 022 | 2021 | |
|-----|--|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| Nai | ne of the related party and nature of relationship | Nature of Transaction | Transaction value | Outstanding amounts carried in Balance Sheet | Transaction value | Outstanding amounts carried in Balance Sheet |
| | | | | | | |
| 14. | Radhika Singh (Spouse of Dr. Omkar Goswami, Director till 9 Jul 2021) | Fixed deposit accepted | | (2.00) | | (2.00) |
| | | Interest accrued on fixed deposit | 0.04 | | 0.16 | |
| 15. | Sanjali Bajaj (Daughter of Sanjiv Bajaj, Chairman of the Company) | Remuneration | 0.09 | | | - |
| 16. | Shekher Bajaj | Nil | | | | |
| 17. | Niraj Bajaj | Nil | | | | - |
| (E) | Entities in which KMP and their relatives have significant influence | | | | | |
| 1. | Bajaj Auto Ltd. | Investment in equity shares (outstanding ₹ 7,685, Previous year ₹ 7,685) | - | | - | |
| | | Security deposit for leased premises | - | 0.21 | - | 0.21 |
| | | Interest Subsidy received (Previous year outstanding ₹ 15,465) | 11.02 | - | 1.72 | |
| | | Business support charges paid | 26.98 | - | 20.32 | (0.88) |
| | | Business support charges received | 0.59 | - | 0.23 | 0.02 |
| | | Secured non-convertible debentures issued | | (500.00) | | |
| | | Rent expenses | 1.29 | - | 1.24 | - |
| | | Dividend received (transaction value ₹ 21,000) | | _ | | _ |
| | | Fixed deposit accepted | | | | (100.00) |
| | | Fixed deposit repaid | 100.00 | | 400.00 | |
| | | Interest accrued on fixed deposit | 0.90 | | 8.00 | (10.23) |
| 2. | Bajaj Holdings & Investments Ltd. | Investment in equity shares (outstanding ₹ 19,646, Previous year ₹ 19,646) | | | | |
| | | Secured non-convertible debentures issued | | (150.00) | | (150.00) |
| | | Interest paid on non-convertible debentures | 12.98 | | 12.98 | |
| | | Business support charges paid | 9.94 | (0.05) | 15.71 | |
| | | Business support charges received | 0.41 | | 0.36 | |
| | | Dividend received (transaction value ₹ 9,750) | | | | |
| 3. | Mukand Ltd. | Loan repayment | | | 25.14 | |
| | | Interest received | | | 1.33 | |
| 4. | Hind Musafir Agency Ltd. | Services received | 6.37 | 0.01 | 1.74 | 0.07 |
| 5. | Bajaj Electricals Ltd. | Asset purchase | 0.04 | | 0.64 | (0.12) |
| | | Interest subsidy received | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| 6. | Jamnalal Sons Pvt. Ltd. | Contribution to equity (127,640 shares of ₹ 2 each) | | (0.03) | | (0.03) |
| | | Dividend paid | 0.13 | | | |
| | | Security deposit for leased premises | 0.03 | 0.22 | | 0.19 |
| _ | | Rent and maintenance expenses | 0.59 | | 0.49 | (0.01) |
| | | | | | | |

Standalone Financial Statements Corporate Overview Statutory Reports Financial Statements

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Contd.)

44 Disclosure of transactions with related parties as required by Ind AS 24 (Contd.)

(₹ in crore)

| | | | 2 | 022 | 2021 | |
|--|---|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| Name of the related party and nature of relationship | | Nature of Transaction | Transaction value | Outstanding amounts carried in Balance Sheet | Transaction value | Outstanding amounts carried in Balance Sheet |
| 7. | Maharashtra Scooters Ltd. | | | (3.79) | | (3.79) |
| | | Dividend paid | 18.97 | | | |
| | | Business support charges received | 0.14 | | 0.16 | _ |
| | | Secured non-convertible debentures issued | - | (210.00) | | (160.00) |
| | | Secured non-convertible debentures redemption | _ | - | 5.00 | - |
| | | Interest paid on non-convertible debentures | 11.42 | | 7.51 | - |
| 8. | Hercules Hoists Ltd. | Fixed deposit accepted | - | (6.50) | | (6.50) |
| | | Interest accrued on fixed deposit | 0.58 | (1.09) | 0.54 | (0.58) |
| 9. | Bachhraj Factories Pvt. Ltd. | Contribution to equity (72,000 shares of ₹ 2 each) | - | (0.01) | | (0.01) |
| | | Dividend paid | 0.07 | | | - |
| 10. | Baroda Industries Pvt. Ltd. | Contribution to equity (117,600 shares of ₹ 2 each) | - | (0.02) | | (0.02) |
| | | Dividend paid | 0.12 | | | |
| 11. | CERG Advisory Pvt. Ltd. | Business support charges paid | 0.05 | | | - |
| (F) | Post employment benefit plans | - | | | | |
| 1. | Bajaj Auto Ltd. Provident Fund | Unsecured non-convertible debentures issued | _ | (46.00) | | (46.00) |
| | | Unsecured non-convertible debentures redemption | - | | 6.00 | - |
| | | Interest paid on non-convertible debentures | 4.35 | | 4.92 | - |
| | | Provident fund contribution (employer's share) | 1.44 | | 35.45 | (10.99) |
| 2. | Bajaj Auto Employees Superannuation Fund | Superannuation contribution | 0.38 | | 0.42 | |
| 3. | Bajaj Auto Employees Group Gratuity Fund | Gratuity contribution | 11.00 | | 11.00 | - |
| 4. | Bajaj Auto Senior Staff Group Gratuity Fund | Gratuity contribution | 20.50 | | 2.50 | - |
| _ | | | | | | |

Notes

- · Transaction values are excluding taxes and duties.
- · Amount in bracket denotes credit balance.
- Transactions where Company act as intermediary and passed through Company's books of accounts are not in nature of related party transaction and hence are not disclosed.
- Insurance claims received by the Company on insurance cover taken by it on its assets are not in nature of related party transaction, hence not disclosed.
- Name of the related party and nature of the related party relationship where control exists have been disclosed irrespective of whether or not there have been transactions between the related parties. In other cases, disclosure has been made only when there have been transactions with those parties.
- Related parties as defined under clause 9 of the Indian Accounting Standard 24 'Related Party Disclosures' have been identified based on representations
 made by key management personnel and information available with the Company. All above transactions are in the ordinary course of business and on arms'
 length basis. All outstanding balances are to be settled in cash and are unsecured except secured non-convertible debentures issued to related parties
 which are disclosed appropriately.
- Provisions for gratuity, compensated absences and other long term service benefits are made for the Company as a whole and the amounts pertaining to the key management personnel are not specifically identified and hence are not included above.
- During the year, Bajaj Financial Securities Ltd. (Bfinsec) has charged brokerage and other transaction charges amounting to ₹ 1.46 crore (Previous year ₹ 1.34 crore) related to sale of securities on behalf of the Company's loan against securities customers. The Company receives net sale value i.e. after deduction of these charges which are ultimately borne by its customers. The Company does not recognise these customer related charges in its Statement of Profit and Loss. Amount receivable from BFinsec as on 31 March 2022 is ₹ 12.29 crore (Previous year ₹ 3.36 crore) towards such sale transaction on behalf of loan against shares customers has been shown as payable to customers.
- Non-convertible debentures (NCDs) transactions include only issuance from primary market, and outstanding balance is balances of NCDs held by related
 parties as on reporting date.

45 Capital

The Company actively manages its capital base to cover risks inherent to its business and meet the capital adequacy requirement of RBI. The adequacy of the Company's capital is monitored using, among other measures, the regulations issued by RBI.

(i) Capital management

Objective

The Company's objective is to maintain appropriate levels of capital to support its business strategy taking into account the regulatory, economic and commercial environment. The Company aims to maintain a strong capital base to support the risks inherent to its business and growth strategies. The Company endeavours to maintain a higher capital base than the mandated regulatory capital at all times.

Planning

The Company's assessment of capital requirement is aligned to the mandatory regulatory capital and its planned growth which forms part of an annual operating plan which is approved by the Board and also a long range strategy. These growth plans are aligned to assessment of risks- which include credit, liquidity and market.

The Company monitors its capital to risk-weighted assets ratio (CRAR) on a monthly basis through its Assets Liability Management Committee (ALCO).

The Company endeavours to maintain its CRAR higher than the mandated regulatory norm. Accordingly, increase in capital is planned well in advance to ensure adequate funding for its growth.

The Company's dividend distribution policy states that subject to profits and other financial parameters as per applicable legal provisions, the Board shall endeavour to maintain a dividend payout in the range of 15% to 25% of profits after tax on standalone financials, to the extent possible.

Further, the Company supports funding needs of its wholly owned subsidiaries by way of capital infusion and loans. These investments are funded by the Company through its equity share capital and other equity which inter alia includes retained profits.

(ii) Regulatory capital

| As at 31 Ma | | |
|-------------|---|--|
| 2022 | 2021 | |
| | 32,838.50 | |
| 3,850.54 | 4,179.83 | |
| 42,421.42 | 37,018.33 | |
| 155,832.47 | 130,767.51 | |
| 24.75% | 25.11% | |
| 2.47% | 3.20% | |
| 27.22% | 28.31% | |
| | 2022 38,570.88 3,850.54 42,421.42 155,832.47 24.75% 2.47% | |

Standalone Financial Statements Corporate Overview Statutory Reports Financial Statements

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Contd.)

45 Capital (Contd.)

(iii) Dividend distributions made and proposed

Dividend on equity shares declared and paid during the year

(₹ in crore)

| FY2022 | FY2021 |
|----------|----------|
| 603.59 | |
| 3,955.51 | 4,881.12 |
| 15.26% | 0.00% |
| | 603.59 |

^{*} Includes amount paid ₹ 1.25 crore (Previous year ₹ Nil) on unexercised option to Trust which do not accrete to it.

Proposed for approval at the annual general meeting (not recognised as a liability as at 31 March 2022

(₹ in crore)

| Particulars | FY2022 |
|---|----------|
| | |
| Dividend on equity share at ₹ 20 per share (a) | 1,210.86 |
| Profit after tax for the year ended 31 March 2022 (b) | 6,350.49 |
| Dividend proposed as a percentage of profit after tax (a/b) | 19.07% |

46 Events after reporting date

There have been no events after the reporting date that require adjustment/disclosure in these financial statements.

47 Fair values

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction in the principal (or most advantageous) market at the measurement date under current market conditions (i.e. an exit price), regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using a valuation technique.

In order to show how fair values have been derived, financial instruments are classified based on a hierarchy of valuation techniques.

Fair value hierarchy

The Company determines fair values of its financial instruments according to the following hierarchy:

<u>Level 1</u> - valuation based on quoted market price: financial instruments with quoted prices for identical instruments in active markets that the Company can access at the measurement date.

<u>Level 2</u> - valuation using observable inputs: financial instruments with quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets or quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in inactive markets and financial instruments valued using models where all significant inputs are observable.

<u>Level 3</u> - valuation technique with significant unobservable inputs: financial instruments valued using valuation techniques where one or more significant inputs are unobservable.

This note describes the fair value measurement of both financial and non-financial instruments.

47 Fair values (Contd.)

Valuation framework

The Company has an internal fair value assessment team which assesses the fair values of assets qualifying for fair valuation.

The Company's valuation framework includes:

- Benchmarking prices against observable market prices or other independent sources.
- Development and validation of fair valuation models using model logic, inputs, outputs and adjustments.
- Use of fair values as determined by the derivative counter parties.

These valuation models are subject to a process of due diligence and validation before they become operational and are continuously calibrated. These models are reviewed and validated by various units of the Company including risk, treasury and finance. The Company has an established procedure governing valuation which ensures fair values are in compliance with accounting standards.

Valuation methodologies adopted

Fair values of financial assets, other than those which are subsequently measured at amortised cost, have been arrived at as under:

- Fair values of investments held under FVTPL have been determined under level 1 using quoted market prices of the underlying instruments.
- Fair values of investments in unquoted equity instruments designated under FVOCI have been measured under level 3 at fair value based on a discounted cash flow model.
- Fair values of investment in quoted equity and other instruments designated under FVOCI have been determined under level 1 using quoted market prices of the underlying instruments.
- Derivative financial instrument i.e. cross currency interest rate swap (CCIRS) held for the purpose
 of hedging foreign currency denominated External Commercial Borrowings are accounted as a cash
 flow hedge. Fair value of CCIRS has been determined under Level 2 using discounted cash flow
 method by deriving future forward rates from published zero coupon yield curve. All future cashflows
 for both the paying and receiving legs in the swap contract are discounted to present value using
 these forward rates to arrive at the fair value as at reporting date.

The Company has determined that the carrying values of cash and cash equivalents, bank balances, trade receivables, short term loans, floating rate loans, trade payables, short term debts, borrowings, bank overdrafts and other current liabilities are a reasonable approximation of their fair value and hence their carrying values are deemed to be fair values.

47 Fair values (Contd.)

Quantitative disclosures of fair value measurement hierarchy for financial instruments measured at fair value as at 31 March 2022

(₹ in crore)

Fair value measurement using

| Particulars | Date of valuation | Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1) | Significant observable inputs (Level 2) | Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3 | Total |
|---|-------------------|---|---|--|----------|
| Investments held under FVTPL | 31-Mar-22 | 3.10 | | | 3.10 |
| Equity instrument designated under FVOCI (Unquoted) | 31-Mar-22 | - | - | 608.73 | 608.73 |
| Equity instrument designated under FVOCI (Quoted) | 31-Mar-22 | 55.73 | - | - | 55.73 |
| Other investments designated under FVOCI | 31-Mar-22 | 4,880.14 | - | - | 4,880.14 |
| Derivative financial instrument | 31-Mar-22 | | (18.12) | - | (18.12) |
| | | 4,938.97 | (18.12) | 608.73 | 5,529.58 |
| | | | | | |

Quantitative disclosures of fair value measurement hierarchy for financial instruments measured at fair value as at 31 March 2021

(₹ in crore)

Fair value measurement using

| | | | | • | |
|---|-------------------|---|---|--|-----------|
| Particulars | Date of valuation | Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1) | Significant observable inputs (Level 2) | Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3 | Total |
| Investments held under FVTPL | 31-Mar-21 | 10,274.25 | | | 10,274.25 |
| Equity instrument designated under FVOCI (Unquoted) | 31-Mar-21 | - | - | 281.21 | 281.21 |
| Equity instrument designated under FVOCI (Quoted) | 31-Mar-21 | 88.77 | - | - | 88.77 |
| Other investments designated under FVOCI | 31-Mar-21 | 3,717.63 | - | - | 3,717.63 |
| Derivative financial instrument | 31-Mar-21 | _ | (137.87) | _ | (137.87) |
| | | 14,080.65 | (137.87) | 281.21 | 14,223.99 |

BAJAJ FINANCE LIMITED 35th Annual Report 2021-22

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Contd.)

47 Fair values (Contd.)

Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (level 3)

The following table presents the changes in level 3 financial assets:

(₹ in crore)

| | As at 31 March | | |
|---|----------------|--------|--|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 | |
| Opening balance | 281.21 | 262.32 | |
| Acquisitions during the year | 298.84 | 18.89 | |
| Disposals during the year | | - | |
| Fair value gains/(losses) recognised in profit or loss | | - | |
| Gains/(losses) recognised in other comprehensive income | 28.68 | _ | |
| Closing balance | 608.73 | 281.21 | |

Sensitivity analysis of significant unobservable input on the fair value of equity instrument designated under FVOCI

| | Sensitivity to fair value as | s at 31 March 2022 | Sensitivity to fair value as at 31 March 20 | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------|--|
| Particulars | 1% increase | 1% decrease | 1% increase | 1% decrease | |
| Discounting rate | (99.09) | 120.27 | (8.24) | 8.81 | |
| Cash flows | 71.68 | (60.92) | 6.79 | (6.42) | |

47 Fair values (Contd.)

Fair value of financial instruments measured at amortised cost as at 31 March 2022

(₹ in crore)

Fair value measurement using

| Particulars | Carrying value | Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1) | observable inputs | unobservable inputs | Total |
|--|-------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|------------|
| . a. doular o | - value | (2010) | (2000.2) | (2010.0) | |
| Financial Assets | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 2,898.66 | 2,898.66 | - | - | 2,898.66 |
| Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents | 2.07 | 2.07 | - | - | 2.07 |
| Trade receivables | 1,017.11 | - | - | 1,017.11 | 1,017.11 |
| Loans | 144,276.25 | - | - | 144,827.76 | 144,827.76 |
| Investments | 5,125.74 | - | - | 5,129.73 | 5,129.73 |
| Other financial assets | 464.44 | - | - | 464.44 | 464.44 |
| | 153,784.27 | 2,900.73 | - | 151,439.04 | 154,339.77 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | |
| Trade payables | 762.58 | - | - | 762.58 | 762.58 |
| Other payables | 301.34 | - | - | 301.34 | 301.34 |
| Debt Securities | 59,034.58 | - | 60,106.37 | - | 60,106.37 |
| Borrowings (other than debt securities) | 29,870.38 | - | - | 29,870.38 | 29,870.38 |
| Deposits | 30,289.52 | - | 30,455.16 | - | 30,455.16 |
| Subordinated debts | 3,845.77 | _ | 4,143.60 | _ | 4,143.60 |
| Other financial liabilities | 962.71 | _ | - | 962.71 | 962.71 |
| | 125,066.88 | - | 94,705.13 | 31,897.01 | 126,602.14 |

^{*}Fair value computed using discounted cash flow method

47 Fair values (Contd.)

Fair value of financial instruments measured at amortised cost as at 31 March 2021

101,501.87

(₹ in crore)

| | Fair value measurement using | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|------------|
| Particulars | Carrying value | Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1) | Significant observable inputs (Level 2) | Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) | Total |
| Financial Assets | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 1,371.79 | 1,371.79 | _ | | 1,371.79 |
| Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents | 2.11 | 2.11 | - | _ | 2.11 |
| Trade receivables | 709.72 | - | - | 709.72 | 709.72 |
| Loans | 113,089.94 | - | - | 113,425.33 | 113,425.33 |
| Investments | 508.88 | - | - | 508.88 | 508.88 |
| Other financial assets | 487.13 | - | - | 487.13 | 487.13 |
| | 116,169.57 | 1,373.90 | _ | 115,131.06 | 116,504.96 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | |
| Trade payables | 666.31 | - | - | 666.31 | 666.31 |
| Other payables | 191.08 | - | - | 191.08 | 191.08 |
| Debt Securities | 43,071.71 | - | 44,792.19 | - | 44,792.19 |
| Borrowings (other than debt securities) | 27,080.25 | - | - | 27,080.25 | 27,080.25 |
| Deposits | 25,803.43 | - | 26,061.56 | - | 26,061.56 |
| Subordinated debts | 3,898.61 | | 4,263.08 | _ | 4,263.08 |
| Other financial liabilities | 790.48 | | - | 790.48 | 790.48 |
| | | | | | |

75,116.83

28,728.12

103,844.95

^{*}Fair value computed using discounted cash flow method

48 Risk management objectives and policies

A summary of the major risks faced by the Company, its measurement, monitoring and management are described as under:

| Nature of risk | Arising from | Executive governance structure | Measurement, monitoring and management of risk |
|----------------------------|--|---|---|
| Liquidity and funding risk | Liquidity risk arises from mismatches in the timing of cash flows. Funding risk arises from: • inability to raise incremental borrowings and deposits to fund business requirement or repayment obligations • when long term assets cannot be funded at the expected term resulting in cashflow mismatches; • Amidst volatile market conditions impacting sourcing of funds from banks and money markets | Board appointed Risk Management Committee (RMC) and Asset Liability Management Committee (ALCO) | identification of gaps in the structural and dynamic liquidity statements. assessment of incremental borrowings required for meeting the repayment obligation, the Company's business plan and prevailing market conditions. liquidity coverage ratio (LCR) in accordance with guidelines issued by RBI and Board approved liquidity risk framework. monitored by assessment of the gap between visibility of funds and the near term liabilities given current liquidity conditions and evolving regulatory framework for NBFCs. a constant calibration of sources of funds in line with emerging market conditions in banking and money markets. periodic reviews by ALCO of liquidity position, LCR and stress tests assuming varied 'what if' scenarios and comparing probable gaps with the liquidity buffers maintained by the Company. |
| | | | managed by the Company's treasury team under liquidity risk management framework through various means like liquidity buffers, sourcing of long term funds, positive asset liability mismatch, keeping strong pipeline of sanctions and approvals from banks and assignment of loans under the guidance of ALCO and Board. |
| Market risk | Market risk arises from fluctuation in the fair value of future cash flow of financial instruments due to changes in the market variables such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates and equity prices. | Board appointed RMC and ALCO | Market risk is: measured using changes in equity prices, and sensitivities like movements in foreign exchange, Value at Risk ('VaR'), basis point value (PV01), modified duration analysis and other measures to determine movements in our portfolios and impact on our income, including the sensitivity of net interest income. Market risks for the Company encompass exposures to Equity investments, fluctuation in foreign exchange rates which may impact external commercial borrowings, Interest rate risks on investment portfolios as well as the floating rate assets and liabilities with differing maturities. monitored by assessments of fluctuation in the equity price, unhedged foreign exchange exposures, interest rate sensitivities under simulated stress test scenarios given range of probable interest rate movements on both fixed and floating assets and liabilities; and managed by the Company's treasury team under the guidance of ALCO and Investment Committee. |

48 Risk management objectives and policies (Contd.)

| Nature of risk | Arising from | Executive governance structure | Measurement, monitoring and management of risk | | | | |
|----------------|--|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Credit risk | Credit risk is the risk of financial loss arising out of customers or counterparties failing to meet their repayment obligations to the Company. Board appointed RMC and Chief Risk Officer (CRO) | | Credit risk is: • measured as the amount at risk due to repayment default by customers or counterparties to the Company. Various metrics such as instalment default rate, overdue position, instalment moratorium, restructuring, one time resolution plan, debt management efficiency, credit bureau information, contribution of stage 2 and stage 3 assets etc. are used as leading indicate to assess credit risk. • monitored by RMC and CRO using level of credit exposures, portfolio monitoring, contribution of repeat customers, bureau data, concentration risk of geography, customer and portfolio; and assessment of any major change in the business environment including economic, political as well as natural calamity/pandemic. • managed by a robust control framework by the risk and debt | | | | |
| | | | management unit. This is achieved by continuously aligning credit and debt management policies and resourcing, obtaining external data from credit bureaus and reviews of portfolios and delinquencies by senior and middle management team comprising of risk, analytics, debt management and risk containment along with business. The same is periodically reviewed by the Board appointed RMC. | | | | |
| Operational | Operational risk is the risk | Board appointed RMC/ | Operational risk is: | | | | |
| risk | risk arising from inadequate or Senior failed internal processes Audit | | measured by KPI's set for each of the processes/functions, system and control failures and instances of fraud. | | | | |
| | or controls, its people and system and also from external events. | | monitored by deviations identified in each of the set KPI's for the processes/controls, periodical review of technology platforms and review of control processes as part of internal control framework. | | | | |
| | | | managed by in house compliance units established across different businesses and functions, operations and internal audit function under the guidance of RMC and AC. | | | | |

(a) Liquidity and funding risk

The Company's ALCO monitors asset liability mismatches to ensure that there are no imbalances or excessive concentrations on either side of the Balance Sheet.

The Company maintains a judicious mix of borrowings from banks, money markets, foreign market, public and other deposits and continues to diversify its sources of borrowings with an emphasis on longer tenor borrowings. This strategy of balancing varied sources of funds and long tenor borrowings along with liquidity buffer framework has helped the Company maintain a healthy asset liability position and interest rate during the financial year 2021–22 (FY2022) – the weighted average cost of borrowing was 7.03 % versus 7.87 % despite highly uncertain market conditions. The overall borrowings including debt securities, deposits and subordinated debts stood at ₹ 123.040.25 crore as at 31 March 2022.

The Company continuously monitors liquidity in the market; and as a part of its ALM strategy maintains a liquidity buffer through an active investment desk to reduce this risk. The Company endeavours to maintain liquidity buffer of 5% to 8% of its overall borrowings in normal market scenario. The Company continued to maintain significantly higher amount of liquidity buffer to safeguard itself against any significant liquidity risk emanating from economic volatility owing to continued COVID-19 pandemic. The average liquidity buffer for

48 Risk management objectives and policies (Contd.)

FY2022 was ₹ 10,093.30 crore. With easing of economic volatility, the Company has brought down its liquidity buffer in a calibrate manner to ₹8,029.57 crore as at 31 March 2022.

RBI vide circular no. RBI/2019-20/88 DOR.NBFC (PD) CC. No.102/03.10.001/2019-20 has issued guidelines on liquidity risk framework for NBFCs. It covers various aspects of Liquidity risk management such as granular level classification of buckets in structural liquidity statement, tolerance limits thereupon, and liquidity risk management tools and principles. The Company has a policy on Liquidity Risk Management Framework which covers liquidity risk management policy, strategies and practices, liquidity coverage ratio (LCR), stress testing, contingency funding plan, maturity profiling, liquidity risk measurement – stock approach, currency risk, interest rate risk and liquidity risk monitoring framework.

The Company exceeds the regulatory requirement of LCR which mandated maintaining 50% of expected net cash outflows for next 30 days in a stressed scenario in high quality liquid assets (HQLA) by December 2020; which has to be increased to 100% by December 2024 in a phased manner. Currently, the LCR requirement is at 60% for the Company, which and will move to 70% from 1 December 2022. As at 31 March 2022, the Company maintained a LCR of 134.32%, well in excess of the RBI's stipulated norm of 60%.

The Company focuses on funding the balance sheet through long term liabilities against relatively shorter tenor assets. This practice lends itself to having an inherent ALM advantage due to large EMI inflow emanating from short tenor businesses which puts it in an advantageous position for servicing of its near term obligations.

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the undiscounted contractual cashflow of the Company's financial liabilities:

| | As at 31 March 2022 | | | As at 31 March 2021 | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Particulars | Within 12 months | After 12 months | Total | Within 12 months | After 12 months | Total |
| Debt securities | 26,233.19 | 44,781.31 | 71,014.50 | 10,473.03 | 42,410.79 | 52,883.82 |
| Borrowings (other than debt securities) | 14,510.32 | 18,031.12 | 32,541.44 | 9,902.30 | 20,119.78 | 30,022.08 |
| Deposits | 16,093.46 | 17,328.53 | 33,421.99 | 13,532.03 | 15,268.60 | 28,800.63 |
| Subordinated debts | 532.50 | 4,586.69 | 5,119.19 | 380.26 | 5,119.54 | 5,499.80 |
| Trade payables | 762.58 | _ | 762.58 | 666.31 | - | 666.31 |
| Other payables | 301.34 | _ | 301.34 | 191.08 | _ | 191.08 |
| Other financial liabilities | 678.20 | 357.74 | 1,035.94 | 586.64 | 271.21 | 857.85 |
| | 59,111.59 | 85,085.39 | 144,196.98 | 35731.65 | 83,189.92 | 118921.57 |

48 Risk management objectives and policies (Contd.)

The table below shows contractual maturity profile of carrying value of assets and liabilities:

| | As a | t 31 March 2 | 022 | As a | As at 31 March 2021 | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|
| Particulars | Within 12 months | After 12 months | Total | Within 12 months | After 12 months | Total |
| 400570 | | | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 2,898.66 | | 2,898.66 | 1,371.79 | | 1,371.79 |
| Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalent | 2.07 | | 2.07 | 2.11 | | 2.11 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 121.90 | | 121.90 | | | |
| Trade receivables | 1,017.11 | | 1,017.11 | 709.72 | | 709.72 |
| Loans | 65,489.07 | 78,787.18 | 144,276.25 | 51,289.04 | 61,800.90 | 113,089.94 |
| Investments | 6,981.08 | 9,390.74 | 16,371.82 | 12,061.56 | 8,107.56 | 20,169.12 |
| Other financial assets | 411.26 | 53.18 | 464.44 | 487.13 | - | 487.13 |
| Non-financial assets | | | | | | |
| Current tax assets (net) | _ | 158.96 | 158.96 | _ | 155.07 | 155.07 |
| Deferred tax assets (net) | _ | 908.40 | 908.40 | | 919.21 | 919.21 |
| Property, plant and equipment | _ | 1,189.77 | 1,189.77 | | 972.44 | 972.44 |
| Capital work-in-progress | _ | 13.27 | 13.27 | | 7.07 | 7.07 |
| Intangible assets under development | | 19.41 | 19.41 | | 43.99 | 43.99 |
| Other intangible assets | | 408.67 | 408.67 | | 254.76 | 254.76 |
| Other non-financial assets | 125.26 | 40.09 | 165.35 | 81.12 | 20.08 | 101.20 |
| | 77,046.41 | 90,969.67 | 168,016.08 | 66,002.47 | 72,281.08 | 138,283.55 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | |
| Derivative financial instrument | 140.02 | | 140.02 | 137.87 | | 137.87 |
| Trade payables | 762.58 | - | 762.58 | 666.31 | - | 666.31 |
| Other payables | 301.34 | - | 301.34 | 191.08 | - | 191.08 |
| Debt securities | 24,531.66 | 34,502.92 | 59,034.58 | 9,215.57 | 33,856.14 | 43,071.71 |
| Borrowings (other than debt securities) | 13,169.70 | 16,700.68 | 29,870.38 | 8,415.93 | 18,664.32 | 27,080.25 |
| Deposits | 14,976.10 | 15,313.42 | 30,289.52 | 12,442.57 | 13,360.86 | 25,803.43 |
| Subordinated debts | 405.10 | 3,440.67 | 3,845.77 | 252.79 | 3,645.82 | 3,898.61 |
| Other financial liabilities | 652.24 | 310.47 | 962.71 | 560.17 | 230.31 | 790.48 |
| Non-financial liabilities | | | | | | |
| Current tax liabilities (net) | 79.33 | _ | 79.33 | 172.78 | _ | 172.78 |
| Provisions | 13.01 | 149.23 | 162.24 | 18.53 | 118.03 | 136.56 |
| Other non-financial liabilities | 455.32 | 56.41 | 511.73 | 335.20 | 60.53 | 395.73 |
| | 55,486.40 | 70,473.80 | 125,960.20 | 32,408.80 | 69,936.01 | 102,344.81 |

48 Risk management objectives and policies (Contd.)

(b) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flow of financial instruments will fluctuate due to changes in the market variables such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates and equity prices.

(i) Interest rate risk

On investment book other than equity

The Company holds shorter duration investment portfolio and thus it has a minimum fair value change impact on its investment portfolio. The interest rate risk on the investment portfolio and corresponding fair value change impact is monitored using VaR and the parameters for monitoring the same are defined in its investment policy.

Sensitivity analysis as at 31 March 2022

(₹ in crore)

| | | | Sensitivity to fair value | |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Particulars | Carrying value | Fair value | 1% increase | 1% decrease |
| Investment at amortised cost | 5,125.74 | 5,129.73 | (15.01) | 15.01 |
| Investment at FVTPL | 3.10 | 3.10 | _ | - |
| Investment at FVOCI (other than equity) | 4,880.14 | 4,880.14 | (58.81) | 58.81 |

Sensitivity analysis as at 31 March 2021

| | | | Sensitivity to fair value | |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Particulars | Carrying value | Fair value | 1% increase | 1% decrease |
| Investment at amortised cost | 508.88 | 508.88 | | |
| Investment at FVTPL | 10,274.25 | 10,274.25 | (13.19) | 13.19 |
| Investment at FVOCI (other than equity) | 3,717.63 | 3,717.63 | (41.00) | 41.00 |

48 Risk management objectives and policies (Contd.)

On assets and liabilities

Interest rate sensitivity on fixed and floating rate assets and liabilities with differing maturity profiles is measured by using the duration gap analysis. The same is monitored monthly by ALCO. Sensitivity of the market value of unquoted equity investments other than those in subsidiaries assuming varied changes in interest rates is presented in note no. 47.

Sensitivity Analysis as at 31 March 2022

(₹ in crore)

| | | | Sensitivity to fair value | |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Particulars | Carrying value | Fair value | 1% increase | 1% decrease |
| Loans | 144,276.25 | 144,827.76 | (1,516.52) | 1,561.83 |
| Debt securities | 59,034.58 | 60,106.37 | 1,230.18 | (1,311.58) |
| Borrowings (other than debt securities) | 29,870.38 | 29,870.38 | - | - |
| Deposits | 30,289.52 | 30,455.16 | 384.41 | (395.31) |
| Subordinated debts | 3,845.77 | 4,143.60 | 127.60 | (133.79) |

Sensitivity Analysis as at 31 March 2021

(₹ in crore)

| | | | Sensitivity to fair value | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|
| Particulars | Carrying value | Fair value | 1% increase | 1% decrease | |
| | | | | | |
| Loans | 113,089.94 | 113,425.33 | (1,291.09) | 1,328.58 | |
| Debt securities | 43,071.71 | 44,792.19 | 995.43 | (1,057.47) | |
| Borrowings (other than debt securities) | 27,080.25 | 27,080.25 | - | - | |
| Deposits | 25,803.43 | 26,061.56 | 340.41 | (350.32) | |
| Subordinated debts | 3,898.61 | 4,263.08 | 156.12 | (164.95) | |

(ii) Price risk

The Company's quoted equity investments carry a risk of change in prices. To manage its price risk arising from investments in equity securities, the Company periodically monitors the sectors it has invested in, performance of the investee companies, measures mark-to-market gains/losses.

Sensitivity Analysis as at 31 March 2022

| | | | Sensitivity to fair value | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Particulars | Carrying value | | 10% increase | 10% decrease |
| Investment in equity shares (Quoted) | 55.73 | 55.73 | 5.57 | (5.57) |

Standalone Financial Statements Corporate Overview Statutory Reports Financial Statements

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Contd.)

48 Risk management objectives and policies (Contd.)

Sensitivity Analysis as at 31 March 2021

(₹ in crore)

| | Carrying value | | Sensitivity to fair value | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Particulars | | | 10% increase | 10% decrease |
| Investment in equity shares (Quoted) | 88.77 | 88.77 | 8.88 | (8.88) |

(iii) Foreign currency risk

The Company is exposed to foreign currency fluctuation risk for its external commercial borrowing (ECB). The Company's borrowings in foreign currency are governed by RBI guidelines (RBI master direction RBI/FED/2018-19/67 dated 26 March 2019 and updated from time to time) which requires entities raising ECB for an average maturity of less than 5 years to hedge minimum 70% of the its ECB exposure (Principal & Coupon). As a matter of prudence, the Company has hedged the entire ECB exposure for the full tenure as per Board approved interest rate risk, currency risk and hedging policy.

The Company evaluates the foreign currency exchange rates, tenure of ECB and its fully hedged costs. The Company manages its currency risks by entering into derivatives contracts as hedge positions and the same are being governed through the Board approved interest rate risk, currency risk and hedging policy.

The Company's exposure of foreign currency risk at the end of the reporting period expressed in ₹ are as follows :

(₹ in crore)

| | As at 31 Mai | As at 31 March 2021 | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|------------|
| Particulars | USD | JPY | USD | JPY |
| Hedged | | | | |
| ECB | (3,964.19) | (1,417.97) | (3,964.19) | (1,417.97) |
| Derivative financial instrument* | 3,964.19 | 1,417.97 | 3,964.19 | 1,417.97 |
| Unhedged | 0.23 | - | 0.01 | - |

^{*}represents the notional amount of the derivative financial instrument

Hedging policy

The Company's hedging policy only allows for effective hedging relationships to be considered as hedges as per the relevant Ind AS. Hedge effectiveness is determined at the inception of the hedge relationship and through periodic prospective effectiveness assessments to ensure that an economic relationship exists between the hedged item and hedging instrument. The Company enters into hedge relationships where the critical terms of the hedging instrument match with the terms of the hedged item, and so a qualitative and quantitative assessment of effectiveness is performed.

48 Risk management objectives and policies (Contd.)

Impact of hedge on the Balance Sheet:

(₹ in crore)

| | | As at 31 March 2022 | | | As at 31 March 2021 | | |
|---------------|--------------------|---|---|--------------------|---|---|--|
| Particulars | Notional amount | Carrying amount of hedging instrument asset | Carrying amount of hedging instrument liability | Notional amount | Carrying amount of hedging instrument asset | Carrying amount of hedging instrument liability | |
| INR USD CCIRS | 3,964.19 | 121.90 | (9.48) | 3,964.19 | | (71.07) | |
| INR JPY CCIRS | 1,417.97 | | (130.54) | 1,417.97 | | (66.55) | |

(c) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss arising out of customers or counterparties failing to meet their repayment obligations to the Company. The Company has a diversified lending model and focuses on six broad categories viz: (i) consumer lending, (ii) SME lending, (iii) rural lending, (iv) mortgages, (v) loan against securities, and (vi) commercial lending. The Company assesses the credit quality of all financial instruments that are subject to credit risk.

Classification of financial assets under various stages

The Company classifies its financial assets in three stages having the following characteristics:

- Stage 1: unimpaired and without significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition on which a 12-month allowance for ECL is recognised;
- Stage 2: a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition on which a lifetime ECL is recognised; and
- Stage 3: objective evidence of impairment, and are therefore considered to be in default or otherwise credit impaired on which a lifetime ECL is recognised.

Unless identified at an earlier stage, all financial assets are deemed to have suffered a significant increase in credit risk when they are 2 day past due (DPD) on the reporting date and are accordingly transferred from stage 1 to stage 2. For stage 1 an ECL allowance is calculated based on a 12-month point in time probability of default (PD). For stage 2 and 3 assets, a life time ECL is calculated based on a lifetime PD.

One time restructuring (OTR) of loan accounts was permitted by RBI vide circulars dated 6 August 2020 'resolution framework for COVID-19 related stress' and 'Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME) sector – Restructuring of Advances' and circulars dated 5 May 2021 'Resolution Framework – 2.0: Resolution of COVID-19 related stress of Individuals and Small Businesses' and 'Resolution Framework 2.0 – Resolution of COVID-19 related stress of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs)'. The Company has considered OTR as an indicator of significant increase in credit risk and accordingly classified such loans as stage 2. Further, the Company has, on demonstration of regular payment of 12 instalments of principal and/or interest- post renegotiation and subject to no overdues and no other indicators of significant increase in credit risk on the reporting date, reclassified such loans to stage 1.

Computation of impairment on financial instruments

The Company calculates impairment on financial instruments as per ECL approach prescribed under Ind AS 109 'Financial instrument'. ECL uses three main components: PD (Probability of Default), LGD (loss given default) and EAD (exposure at default) along with an adjustment considering forward macro economic conditions. For further details of computation of ECL please refer to significant accounting policies note no 3.4 (i).

48 Risk management objectives and policies (Contd.)

The Company recalibrates components of its ECL model periodically by; (1) using the available incremental and recent information, except where such information do not represent the future outcome, and (2) assessing changes to its statistical techniques for a granular estimation of ECL. The incremental information of the portfolio performance, in both FY2021 and FY2022, was not considered appropriate for recalibration of ECL model. This was due to continued distortion caused by multiple wave of COVID-19 pandemic leading to lockdowns which resulted in very low economic activity, distortion of customers financial position and volitile repayment behaviour, leading to RBI announcing EMI moratorium and OTR. Given the temporary distortion of input variables, the Company has not recalibrated components of its ECL model.

Trade receivables and other financial assets were subjected to simplified ECL approach under Ind AS 109 'Financial instruments'.

The table below summarises the approach adopted by the Company for various components of ECL viz. PD, EAD and LGD across major product lines using empirical data where relevant:

| Lending verticals | | PD | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---|---------|---------|--|---|--|
| | Nature of businesses | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | EAD | LGD | |
| Consumer lending - B2B | Financing for products such as two wheeler, three wheeler, consumer durable, digital, lifecare and furniture etc. | Use of statistical automatic interaction detector tools to identify PDs across a homogenous set of customers. | | 100% | | LGD is ascertaiend using past trends of recoveries for each set of portfolios and discounted using a reasonable approximation of the original effective rates | |
| Consumer lending - B2C | Personal loans to salaried and self employed individuals | | | | | | |
| SME lending | Unsecured and secured loans to SME's, self employed customers and professionals | | | | | | |
| Rural lending - B2B | Financing for products such as consumer durable, digital and furniture etc. | | | 100% | EAD is ascertained based on past trends of proportion of outstanding at time of default to the opening outstanding of the analysis period. | | |
| Rural lending - B2C | Personal loans to salaried, self employed customers, professionals and gold loans | | | | | | |
| Mortgages | Home loans, loans against property, developer finance and lease rental discounting Home loans, loans against property, developer finance and lease rental discounting Use of statistical automatic interaction detector tools to identify PDs across a homogenous set of customers, and also basis DPD bucket apprach. for retail loans and management evaluation/judgement for wholesale loans. | | 100% | | of interest. | | |
| Loans against securities | Loans against shares, mutual funds, deposits and insurance policies | Determined or of time to sell defaults | | 100% | EAD is computed based on assessment of time to default considering customer profile and time for liquidation of securities | Based on associated risk of the underlying securities | |
| Commercial lending | Working capital and term loans to small and mid sized corporates | Internal evaluation/ judgement by customer or industry segment. | | 100% | EAD is computed taking into consideration the time to default based on historic trends across rating profile | Based on estimates of cash flows | |

48 Risk management objectives and policies (Contd.)

The table below summarises the gross carrying values and the associated allowances for expected credit loss (ECL) stage wise for loan portfolio:

As at 31 March 2022

(₹ in crore)

| | | Secured | | | Unsecured | | |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|--|
| Particulars | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | |
| Gross carrying value | 59,809.13 | 1,842.83 | 1,696.05 | 82,159.88 | 1,414.11 | 1,291.09 | |
| Allowance for ECL | 345.52 | 458.51 | 862.69 | 900.92 | 492.73 | 876.47 | |
| ECL coverage ratio | 0.58% | 24.88% | 50.86% | 1.10% | 34.84% | 67.89% | |

As at 31 March 2021

(₹ in crore)

| | | Secured | | | Unsecured | | |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|--|
| Particulars | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | Stage 1 | Stage 2 | Stage 3 | |
| Gross carrying value | 49,037.65 | 3,374.80 | 1,745.88 | 59,327.44 | 2,690.55 | 865.77 | |
| Allowance for ECL | 337.60 | 581.69 | 879.21 | 629.70 | 853.47 | 670.48 | |
| ECL coverage ratio | 0.69% | 17.24% | 50.36% | 1.06% | 31.72% | 77.44% | |

Collateral valuation

The Company offers loans to customers across various lending verticals as articulated above. These loans includes both unsecured loans and loans secured by collateral. Although collateral is an important risk mitigant of credit risk, the Company's practice is to lend on the basis of assessment of the customer's ability to repay rather than placing primary reliance on collateral. Based on the nature of product and the Company's assessment of the customer's credit risk, a loan may be offered with suitable collateral. Depending on its form, collateral can have a significant financial effect in mitigating the Company's credit risk.

The main types of collateral across various products obtained are as follows:

| Nature of securities | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Hypothecation of underlying product financed e.g. two wheeler, three wheeler and consumer durable etc. | | | | |
| Hypothecation of underlying product e.g. used car and medical equipment etc. | | | | |
| Hypothecation of underlying product financed e.g. consumer durable, furniture and digital products etc. | | | | |
| Equitable mortgage of residential and commercial properties. | | | | |
| Pledge of equity shares and mutual funds and lien on deposits and insurance policies. | | | | |
| Plant & machinery, book debts etc. | | | | |
| | | | | |

48 Risk management objectives and policies (Contd.)

The Company periodically monitors the market value of collateral and evaluates its exposure and loan to value metrics for high risk customers. The Company exercises its right of repossession across all secured products and primarily in its two wheeler and three wheeler financing business. It also resorts to invoking its right under the SARFAESI Act and other judicial remedies available against its mortgages and commercial lending business. The repossessed assets are either sold through auction or released to delinquent customers in case they come forward to settle their dues. For its loan against securities business, the Company recoups shortfall in value of securities through part recall of loans or additional securities from the customer, or sale of underlying securities. The Company does not record repossessed assets on its Balance Sheet as non–current assets held for sale.

Security cover taken on loans

To secure its eligible pool, Company takes guarantee cover for its portfolios across B2C, MSME and three-wheeler financing business under Credit Guarantee Fund Scheme for NBFCs (CGS-II) from Credit Guarantee Fund Trust for Micro and Small Enterprises (CGTMSE) governed by the SIDBI. As on 31 March 2022, the Company has covered ₹ 5,266 crore of its loan assets under this scheme.

Further, Company has also granted loans under Emergency Credit Line Guarantee Scheme (ECLGS) to its qualifying customers, as of 31 March 2022 ₹ 692.65 crore of loans are outstanding under ECLGS.

This has helped the Company to offset ₹ 148 crore worth of credit losses till FY2022 with further claims maturing over FY2023 and FY2024.

Analysis of concentration risk

The Company focuses on granulisation of loans portfolios by expanding its geographic reach to reduce geographic concentrations while continually calibrating its product mix across its six categories of lending mentioned above.

Measurement uncertainty and sensitivity analysis of ECL estimates

Allowance for impairment on financial instruments recognised in the financial statements reflect the effect of a range of possible economic outcomes, calculated on a probability-weighted basis, based on the economic scenarios described below. The recognition and measurement of expected credit losses ('ECL') involves the use of estimation. It is necessary to formulate multiple forward-looking economic forecasts and its impact as an integral part of ECL model.

Methodology

The global as well as the Indian economy has passed through a difficult phase in FY2022. The macro numbers have been a reflection of the impact which multiple waves of COVID-19 had on the industry, prices, employment and economy as a whole. The Company has adopted the use of three scenarios, representative of its view of forecast economic conditions, required to calculate unbiased expected loss. They represent a most likely outcome i.e. central scenario and two less likely outer scenarios referred to as the Upside and Downside scenarios. The Company has assigned a 10% probability to the two outer scenarios, while the central scenario has been assigned an 80% probability. These weights are deemed appropriate for the unbiased estimation of impact of macro factors on ECL. The key scenario assumptions are used keeping in mind external forecasts and management estimates which ensure that the scenarios are unbiased.

The Company use multiple economic factors and test their correlations with past loss trends witnessed. These were GDP growth rates, growth of bank credit, wholesale price index (WPI), consumer price index (CPI), industrial production index, unemployment rate, crude oil prices and policy interest rates. Based on past correlation trends, CPI (inflation) and unemployment rate were the two factors with acceptable correlation with past loss trends which were in line with Management views on the drivers of portfolio trends. These factors were assigned appropriate weights to measure ECL in forecast economic conditions.

48 Risk management objectives and policies (Contd.)

During the year, the macro variables have been tested for their resilience in the difficult operating conditions of lockdown, loss of business on account of continued COVID-19 scare and social distancing norms. The first half of the year saw the second COVID-19 wave hitting the country. While the GDP numbers on a Y-o-Y basis might not be a correct indicator due to the COVID-19 base impact of FY21, the Q-o-Q GDP growth registered a decline of 16.9% in Q1 FY22. The Unemployment rate which had touched a peak of 23% in Apr'20, again went up to double digit in second COVID-19 wave and touched a high of 12% in May'21 and remained elevated in Jun'21 as well. For these two months, CPI (inflation) crossed the RBI comfort level of 6%. Later again in Jan'22, it crossed 6%. Even IIP, which due to base effect of FY21, remained positive, in double digits till Aug'21 moved to a marginal growth of just 1% from Nov'21 to Feb'22. While FY21 could be considered as a period of immense stress, the current year too was a period of low recovery.

The central scenario taken by the Company takes into account the stress and the downside risk prevalent during most part of the year, by capturing the macro variables numbers of the most difficult period of COVID-19 pandemic i.e. the second wave.

Amongst the list of macro indicators, unemployment and inflation are the two variables which are very critical from the perspective of individual and corporates financial health. Unemployment has a direct relation with the income levels and thus the growth of the economy from the expenditure side. Inflation and inflationary expectations affect the disposable income of people. Both these macro-variables directly and indirectly impact the disposable income of the people, which eventually drives the economy.

For unemployment, the Company has considered data published by a leading business information (BI) company engaged in monitoring of Indian economic indicators. The Unemployment rate, which after removing the extreme COVID-19 impact of first quarter from FY21 and FY22, shows an increase from 7.2% to 7.44%. In the current scenario, while due to multiple factors including the ongoing Ukraine-Russia standoff and the situation has become uncertain, forecasting these numbers could lead to biased outcomes. It is acknowledged that there is no reliably ascertainable direct impact of these crisis on the Indian economy and accordingly the estimates have been arrived at.

While formulating the central scenario, the Company has considered that the unemployment number may see an increase in the immediate short run and may remain at an average of 7% over the next few years. The geo-political uncertainty has to be watched closely for evaluating its impact on the macro fundamental in the long run.

For the downside scenario, the Company believes that the downside risks might have passed, however, there are uncertainties creeping in and that may take the current expected levels of 6.7% cross the double digit by the first half of next financial year, which would be the peak unemployment rate. Going forward, however, the ownside scenario assumes it to fall from the peak and normalise to around 7% within next three years.

For the upside scenario, the Company acknowledges various surveys and studies indicating improving employment situation as also industrial recovery. While forecasting, a cautious stance is adopted that the unemployment levels after reaching the peak in June 2022 quarter, though may improve to a best case of 4% by the end of June 2023 but may come back to an historical (excluding COVID period) 4 year average of 7.1%. The unemployment numbers as such captured the impact of potential disruption that multiple waves of COVID-19 may cause in short run.

CPI had started to improve significantly in Q4 FY21 ranging from 4.06% to 5.52%, soared significantly to nearly 6.3% for two succesive months of May and June 2021 owing to the advent of second wave of COVID-19. Post decline of second wave, CPI normalised to 4.5% to 5% corridor between September to November 2021. CPI again went up to upwards of 6% in Q4 FY22 and closed at a high of 6.95% in March 2022. Elevated level of inflation poses significant challenges from credit risk perspective.

48 Risk management objectives and policies (Contd.)

While the central scenario assumed by the Company considers the high inflation in Q4 FY22. Considering RBI projections, disruption on the supply side, and possible impact of future COVID-19 waves, the Company expects inflation to range between 5.1% to 6.35% during FY23, suggesting inflation to remain moderately elevated compared to pre-covid long term average.

For the downside scenario, the Company considers that the inflation risk still remains and, therefore, assumes the inflation to see a increase on account of demand-supply imbalances and touch a peak of around 8.88% in Q1 FY23, before easing off to the average of pre-COVID period in the eight year time horizon.

For the upside scenario, we believe that there would be certain factors which might come into play viz, base effect, higher food grain production, better supply chain management and improving trade scenario etc. and, therefore, inflation may see easing to a base of around 3% before averaging back to the pre-COVID levels.

Risk management amidst COVID-19

The country faced the second wave of COVID-19 in the April-June 2022 quarter. It led to higher levels of infections and fatality causing severe toll on life. Fortunately, the curtailment actions by the government were more localised and well calibrated at city and specific zone levels enabling continuity and minimal disruption to economic activity throughout the country. Though this caused a marginal uptick in instalment default rate and compression in debt management efficiencies for a period of three months, the revival was quick and strong. As a result, unlike the first wave, the impact on the portfolio and loan losses was not as severe for the Company. Adequate investment in debt management services in FY2021 has helped in curtailing the impact on the portfolio amidst the second wave as well.

In a calibrated manner throughout the year, the Company continued to relax the underwriting norms it had tightened during the first wave. It has brought back its underwriting norms to pre-covid standards from the second half of the year. The gradual relaxation of underwriting and sharp vigilance on portfolio quality have ensured that risk performance of portfolio remains in line or better than the pre-covid metrics. Further, this agile, calibrated and closely monitored approach to credit risk and timely investment in deepening of debt management services have enabled the Company to weather the pandemic well.

The third wave which started in mid-December 2021 had no significant impact on risk metrics both for new business and the overall portfolio.

The Company carried out multiple risk simulations to assess the potential impact of the second and third wave of the pandemic on portfolio risk and absorbed additional credit costs based on these simulations. The Company saw elevated level of loan losses of ₹ 4,622.06 crore in FY2022 owing to the disruption caused by the second and third waves. Given the risk of potential future waves of pandemic and other factors which could impact the Company's risk performance, the Company has created management overlay for macro economics factors and COVID-19 of ₹ 849 crore as on 31 March 2022 to account for any tail risk which may emerge from the pandemic and other uncertainities.

48 Risk management objectives and policies (Contd.)

ECL sensitivity to future economic conditions

ECL coverage of financial instruments under forecast economic conditions

(₹ in crore)

| | As at 31 March | | |
|---|----------------|------------|--|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 | |
| | | | |
| Gross carrying amount of loans | 148,213.09 | 117,042.09 | |
| Reported ECL | 3,936.84 | 3,952.15 | |
| Reported ECL coverage | 2.66% | 3.38% | |
| Base ECL without macro overlay (based on empirical evidences) | 3,087.84 | 3,280.15 | |
| Add: Management overlay for COVID-19 | 676.00 | 545.00 | |
| ECL before management overlay for macro economic factors | 3,763.84 | 3,825.15 | |
| ECL amounts for alternate scenario | | | |
| Central scenario (80%) | 3,916.05 | 3,825.15 | |
| Downside scenario (10%) | 4,506.05 | 5,744.59 | |
| Upside scenario (10%) | 3,533.94 | 3,175.71 | |
| Reported ECL | 3,936.84 | 3,952.15 | |
| Management overlay for Macro economics factors and COVID-19 | 849.00 | 672.00 | |
| -Management overlay representing COVID-19 stress | 676.00 | 545.00 | |
| -Management overlay for macro economic factors | 173.00 | 127.00 | |
| ECL Coverage ratios by scenario | | | |
| Central scenario (80%) | 2.64% | 3.27% | |
| Downside scenario (10%) | 3.04% | 4.91% | |
| Upside scenario (10%) | 2.38% | 2.71% | |
| | | | |

(d) Operational risk

Operational risk is the risk arising from inadequate or failed internal processes, people or systems, or from external events. The Company manages operational risks through comprehensive internal control systems and procedures laid down around various key activities in the Company viz. Ioan acquisition, customer service, IT operations, finance function etc.. Internal Audit also conducts a detailed review of all the functions at least once a year, this helps to identify process gaps on timely basis. Further IT and Operations have a dedicated compliance and control units within the function who on continuous basis review internal processes. This enables the Management to evaluate key areas of operational risks and the process to adequately mitigate them on an ongoing basis.

The Company has put in place a robust Disaster Recovery (DR) plan and Business Continuity Plan (BCP) to ensure continuity of operations including services to customers, if any eventuality is to happen such as natural disasters, technological outage etc. Robust periodic testing is carried, and results are analysed to address gaps in the framework, if any. DR and BCP audits are conducted on a periodical basis to provide assurance regarding the effectiveness of the Company's readiness.

49 Employee stock option plan

The Board of Directors at its meeting held on 14 October 2009, approved an issue of stock options up to a maximum of 5% of the then issued equity capital of the Company aggregating to 1,829,803 equity shares of the face value of ₹ 10 each in a manner provided in the SEBI (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines 1999 subject to the approval of the shareholders under section 81(1A) of the Companies Act, 1956. The shareholders of the Company vide their special resolution passed through postal ballot on 15 December 2009 approved the issue of equity shares of the Company under one or more Employee Stock Option Scheme(s). The shareholders, at the Annual General Meeting held on 16 July 2014, approved an additional issue of 677,313 stock options i.e. from 1,829,803 to 2,507,116 options of the face value of ₹ 10 each under the stock options scheme of the Company i.e. Employee Stock Option Plan 2009.

Pursuant to the sub-division of each equity share of face value of $\ref{thmathapprox}$ 10 into five equity shares of face value of $\ref{thmathapprox}$ 2 on 10 September 2016 and allotment of bonus equity share in the proportion of one equity share of face value of $\ref{thmathapprox}$ 2 for every one equity share on 14 September 2016, the aggregate number of equity shares which would be available for future grants under the Employee Stock Option Plan, 2009 were adjusted from 2,507,116 equity shares of face value of $\ref{thmathapprox}$ 10 to 25,071,160 equity shares of face value of $\ref{thmathapprox}$ 2 each.

Further, vide the special resolution passed by the members of the Company through postal ballot on 19 April 2021, the aforesaid limit of options was enhanced by 10,000,000 options. The maximum limit under the scheme now stand revised from 25,071,160 options to 35,071,160 options.

The options issued under the ESOP scheme vest on a straight line basis over a period of 4 years with the vesting condition of continuous employment with the Company or the Group except in case of death and retirement where the vesting would happen immediately.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Company has approved the following grants to select senior level executives of the Company in accordance with the stock option scheme. Under the scheme, sixteen grants have been made as of 31 March 2022, details of which, duly adjusted for sub-division of shares and issue of bonus shares thereon, are given as under:

As on 31 March 2022

| Grant date | Exercise price (₹) | Options granted | Options vested and exercisable | Options unvested | Options exercised | Options cancelled | Options outstanding |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| 12-Jan-10 | 35.87 | 1,320,000 | | _ | 1,282,500 | 37,500 | - |
| 21-Jul-10 | 54.20 | 3,267,500 | - | - | 2,948,130 | 319,370 | - |
| 28-Jul-11 | 70.52 | 3,762,000 | _ | _ | 3,335,000 | 427,000 | _ |
| 16-May-12 | 87.61 | 3,595,000 | _ | _ | 3,015,750 | 579,250 | _ |
| 15-May-13 | 138.04 | 3,949,300 | 75,500 | _ | 3,020,800 | 853,000 | 75,500 |
| 01-Nov-13 | 135.31 | 197,000 | _ | _ | 49,250 | 147,750 | _ |
| 16-Jul-14 | 219.66 | 2,816,000 | 285,255 | _ | 2,189,995 | 340,750 | 285,255 |
| 20-May-15 | 448.16 | 1,935,000 | 315,145 | _ | 1,250,355 | 369,500 | 315,145 |
| 24-May-16 | 765.37 | 1,430,000 | 403,375 | _ | 801,250 | 225,375 | 403,375 |
| 17-May-17 | 1,347.75 | 1,120,750 | 440,307 | _ | 539,080 | 141,363 | 440,307 |
| 16-0ct-17 | 1,953.05 | 16,350 | _ | _ | 16,350 | _ | _ |
| 01-Feb-18 | 1,677.85 | 120,000 | 27,126 | _ | 43,910 | 48,964 | 27,126 |
| 17-May-18 | 1,919.95 | 1,273,416 | 404,417 | 244,912 | 416,510 | 207,577 | 649,329 |
| 16-May-19 | 3,002.75 | 1,123,900 | 343,451 | 501,778 | 198,595 | 80,076 | 845,229 |
| 19-May-20 | 1,938.60 | 2,054,250 | 311,196 | 1,411,314 | 197,334 | 134,406 | 1,722,510 |
| 27-Apr-21 | 4,736.55 | 936,643 | 2,401 | 905,273 | 773 | 28,196 | 907,674 |
| | | 28,917,109 | 2,608,173 | 3,063,277 | 19,305,582 | 3,940,077 | 5,671,450 |
| | | | | | | | |

49 Employee stock option plan (Contd.)

As on 31 March 2021

| Grant date | Exercise price (₹) | Options granted | Options vested and exercisable | Options unvested | Options exercised | Options cancelled | Options outstanding |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| 12-Jan-10 | 35.87 | 1,320,000 | | | 1,282,500 | 37,500 | |
| 21-Jul-10 | 54.20 | 3,267,500 | | | 2,948,130 | 319,370 | |
| 28-Jul-11 | 70.52 | 3,762,000 | | | 3,335,000 | 427,000 | |
| 16-May-12 | 87.61 | 3,595,000 | 62,050 | | 2,953,700 | 579,250 | 62,050 |
| 15-May-13 | 138.04 | 3,949,300 | 329,225 | | 2,767,075 | 853,000 | 329,225 |
| 01-Nov-13 | 135.31 | 197,000 | _ | _ | 49,250 | 147,750 | _ |
| 16-Jul-14 | 219.66 | 2,816,000 | 637,500 | _ | 1,837,750 | 340,750 | 637,500 |
| 20-May-15 | 448.16 | 1,935,000 | 474,060 | _ | 1,091,440 | 369,500 | 474,060 |
| 24-May-16 | 765.37 | 1,430,000 | 584,351 | _ | 620,274 | 225,375 | 584,351 |
| 17-May-17 | 1,347.75 | 1,120,750 | 384,021 | 232,526 | 362,840 | 141,363 | 616,547 |
| 16-0ct-17 | 1,953.05 | 16,350 | - | 4,088 | 12,262 | - | 4,088 |
| 01-Feb-18 | 1,677.85 | 120,000 | 24,926 | 14,914 | 32,071 | 48,089 | 39,840 |
| 17-May-18 | 1,919.95 | 1,273,416 | 318,972 | 530,655 | 232,903 | 190,886 | 849,627 |
| 16-May-19 | 3,002.75 | 1,123,900 | 207,880 | 807,957 | 66,171 | 41,892 | 1,015,837 |
| 19-May-20 | 1,938.60 | 2,054,250 | _ | 2,020,150 | | 34,100 | 2,020,150 |
| | | 27,980,466 | 3,022,985 | 3,610,290 | 17,591,366 | 3,755,825 | 6,633,275 |

Weighted average fair value of stock options granted during the year is as follows:

| | FY2022 | FY2021 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Grant date | 27-Apr-21 | 19-May-20 |
| No. of options granted | 936,643 | 2,054,250 |
| Weighted average fair value (₹) | 2,108.92 | 787.24 |

Following table depicts range of exercise prices and weighted average remaining contractual life:

As on 31 March 2022

| For all grants | No. of options | Range of exercise prices (₹) | Weighted average exercise price (₹) | Weighted average remaining contractual life (years) |
|--|----------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| Outstanding at the beginning of the year | 6,633,275 | 87.61-3,002.75 | 1,560.95 | 4.51 |
| Granted during the year | 936,643 | 4,736.55 | 4,736.55 | |
| Cancelled during the year | 184,252 | 1,677.85-4,736.55 | 2,584.37 | |
| Exercised during the year | 1,714,216 | 87.61-4,736.55 | 1,008.80 | |
| Outstanding at the end of the year | 5,671,450 | 138.04-4,736.55 | 2,219.04 | 4.49 |
| Exercisable at the end of the year | 2,608,173 | 138.04-4,736.55 | 1,374.30 | 2.59 |

Standalone Financial Statements Corporate Overview Statutory Reports Financial Statements

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Contd.)

49 Employee stock option plan (Contd.)

As on 31 March 2021

| For all grants | No. of options | Range of exercise prices (₹) | Weighted average exercise price (₹) | Weighted average remaining contractual life (years) |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | |
| Outstanding at the beginning of the year | 6,267,030 | 70.52-3002.75 | 1,206.35 | 3.98 |
| Granted during the year | 2,054,250 | 1,938.60 | 1,938.60 | |
| Cancelled during the year | 68,871 | 1,347.75-3,002.75 | 2,270.91 | |
| Exercised during the year | 1,619,134 | 70.52-3,002.75 | 637.39 | |
| Outstanding at the end of the year | 6,633,275 | 87.61-3,002.75 | 1,560.95 | 4.51 |
| Exercisable at the end of the year | 3,022,985 | 87.61-3,002.75 | 875.50 | 2.40 |

The weighted average market price of equity shares for options exercised during the year is ₹ 2,532.25 (Previous year ₹ 4,093.17).

Method used for accounting for share based payment plan:

The Company has used the fair value method to account for the compensation cost of stock options to employees. The fair value of options used are estimated on the date of grant using the Black–Scholes Model. The key assumptions used in Black–Scholes Model for calculating fair value as on the date of respective grants are:

| | Risk Free | | Expected | | share in the market at the time of the option |
|------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------------|--|
| Grant date | interest rate | Expected life | volatility | Dividend yield | grant (₹)* |
| 12-Jan-10 | 6.70% | | 54.01% | 0.62% | 35.87 |
| 21-Jul-10 | 7.42% | 3.5-6.5 years | 55.38% | 1.28% | 54.20 |
| 28-Jul-11 | 8.27% | 3.5-6.5 years | 53.01% | 1.42% | 70.52 |
| 16-May-12 | 8.36% | 3.5-6.5 years | 49.58% | 1.37% | 87.61 |
| 15-May-13 | 7.32% | 1-5 years | 29.97% | 1.09% | 138.04 |
| 01-Nov-13 | 8.71% | 1-5 years | 32.83% | 1.11% | 135.31 |
| 16-Jul-14 | 8.66% | 1-5 years | 38.01% | 0.73% | 219.66 |
| 20-May-15 | 7.76% | 3.5-6.5 years | 34.88% | 0.36% | 448.16 |
| 24-May-16 | 7.38% | 3.5-6.5 years | 33.13% | 0.47% | 765.37 |
| 17-May-17 | 6.89% | 3.5-6.5 years | 34.23% | 0.05% | 1,347.75 |
| 16-0ct-17 | 6.69% | 3.5-6.5 years | 34.51% | 0.04% | 1,953.05 |
| 01-Feb-18 | 7.42% | 3.5-6.5 years | 34.05% | 0.04% | 1,677.85 |
| 17-May-18 | 7.91% | 3.5-6.5 years | 33.65% | 0.19% | 1,919.95 |
| 16-May-19 | 7.09% | 3.5-6.5 years | 34.03% | 0.13% | 3,002.75 |
| 19-May-20 | 5.58% | 3.5-6.5 years | 40.30% | 0.83% | 1,938.60 |
| 27-Apr-21 | 5.65% | 3.5-6.5 years | 42.51% | 0.21% | 4,736.55 |
| | | | | | |

^{*}Adjusted for sub-division of shares and issue of bonus shares thereon

For the year ended 31 March 2022, the Company has accounted expense of ₹ 141.80 crore as employee benefit expenses (Note no.35) on the aforesaid employee stock option plan (Previous year ₹ 111.39 crore). The balance in employee stock option outstanding account is ₹ 397.56 crore as of 31 March 2022 (Previous year ₹ 303.25 crore).

245

Price of the underlying

50 Ultimate beneficiary

No funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ('intermediaries'), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ('ultimate beneficiaries') or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries.

No funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ('Funding Parties'), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the funding party ('ultimate beneficiaries') or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the ultimate beneficiaries.

51 Relationship with struck off companies

| | | | | | (₹ in crore) |
|----|---|------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | Nature of | Relationship | | |
| | | transactions | with the | Outstanding | Outstanding |
| S. | | with struck off | struck off | as at 31 | as at 31 |
| N. | Name of struck off company | company | company | March 2022 | March 2021 |
| 1 | Asquare Events And Production Pvt. Ltd. | Loan receivables | No | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| 2 | Ayuh-Meditech Solutions Pvt. Ltd. | Loan receivables | No | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| 3 | Bhandari Hotels Pvt. Ltd. | Loan receivables | No | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| 4 | Dheer Software Solutions Pvt. Ltd. | Loan receivables | No | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| 5 | First Paper Idea India Pvt. Ltd. | Loan receivables | No | 0.11 | 0.11 |
| 6 | Fortuner Con-Serve Pvt. Ltd. | Loan receivables | No | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| 7 | Grabstance Technologies Pvt. Ltd. | Loan receivables | No | 0.05 | 0.07 |
| 8 | Green Way Super Market Pvt. Ltd. | Loan receivables | No | 0.11 | 0.11 |
| 9 | Indira Smart Systems Pvt. Ltd. | Loan receivables | No | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| 10 | Koolair Systems Pvt. Ltd. | Loan receivables | No | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| 11 | Maxin Hydro Dynamic India Pvt. Ltd. | Loan receivables | No | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| 12 | Mazda Agencies Pvt. Ltd. | Loan receivables | No | 0.11 | 0.11 |
| 13 | R. R. Movers & Logistics Pvt. Ltd. | Loan receivables | No | 0.13 | 0.12 |
| 14 | Shrine Infrastructure Pvt. Ltd. | Loan receivables | No | 0.57 | 0.56 |
| 15 | Sri Beera Barji Trading Co. Pvt. Ltd. | Loan receivables | No | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| 16 | Vijayasree Rearing And Processing Pvt. Ltd. | Loan receivables | No | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| 17 | Wave Aquatic Pvt. Ltd. | Loan receivables | No | 0.11 | 0.11 |

The above disclosure has been prepared basis the relevant information compiled by the Company on best effort basis.

52 Disclosure pertaining to stock statement filed with banks or financial institutions

The Company has availed of the facilities (secured borrowings) from the lenders inter alia on the condition that, the Company shall provide or create or arrange to provide or have created, security interest by way of a first pari passu charge of the loans. Security interest is created by charge creation towards security and debenture trustee on behalf of security holders and debenture holders.

(a) Details of receivable reported in the quarterly stock statement and receivable as per books of account

| | | | (₹ in crore) |
|------------|--|---|---|
| Jun-21 | Sep-21 | Dec-21 | Mar-22 |
| Trustees | Trustees | Trustees | Trustees |
| Loans | Loans | Loans | Loans |
| 117,372.02 | 121,243.87 | 130,731.63 | 144,276.25 |
| 4,780.96 | 4,427.84 | 4,040.30 | 3,936.84 |
| 1,334.84 | 1,468.39 | 1,663.25 | 1,742.64 |
| 123,487.82 | 127,140.10 | 136,435.18 | 149,955.73 |
| 112,020.80 | 125,534.07 | 135,802.51 | 141,462.65 |
| | Trustees Loans 117,372.02 4,780.96 1,334.84 123,487.82 | Trustees Trustees Loans Loans 117,372.02 121,243.87 4,780.96 4,427.84 1,334.84 1,468.39 123,487.82 127,140.10 | Trustees Trustees Trustees Loans Loans Loans 117,372.02 121,243.87 130,731.63 4,780.96 4,427.84 4,040.30 1,334.84 1,468.39 1,663.25 123,487.82 127,140.10 136,435.18 |

Amount as reported in quarterly return is adjusted for net stage 3 loan balances, interest accrued but not due and loans to related parties.

(b) Summary of coverage required and available for secured borrowings

| | | | | (₹ in crore) |
|---|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Particulars | Jun-21 | Sep-21 | Dec-21 | Mar-22 |
| Receivables as reprted in the quarterly return/statement (A) | 112,020.80 | 125,534.07 | 135,802.51 | 141,462.65 |
| Coverage required for secured borrowings (including interest accrued thereon) (B) | 66,603.21 | 70,457.49 | 73,133.57 | 80,375.39 |
| Charge free receivables =(A-B) | 45,417.59 | 55,076.58 | 62,668.94 | 61,087.26 |
| Asset cover ratio =(A/B) | 1.68 | 1.78 | 1.86 | 1.76 |

53 The disclosures as required by the NBFC Master Directions issued by RBI

(Disclosures are made as per Ind AS financial statements except otherwise stated)

(A) Capital

(₹ in crore)

| | | | 1arch |
|--|--|----------|----------|
| Particulars | | 2022 | 2021 |
| | | | |
| (i) CRAR (%) | | 27.22% | 28.31% |
| (ii) CRAR -Tier I Capital (%) | | 24.75% | 25.11% |
| (iii) CRAR -Tier II Capital (%) | | 2.47% | 3.20% |
| (iv) Amount of subordinated debt raised as (Raised during the year Nil, previous year) | • | 3,845.77 | 3,898.61 |
| (v) Amount raised by issue of Perpetual Deb | ot Instruments | _ | - |
| (vi) Discounted value of tier II bonds conside | red for the purpose of Tier II capital | 2,604.10 | 3,212.53 |

(B) Investments

| | As at 31 N | March |
|--|------------|-----------|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| (I) Value of investments | | |
| (i) Gross value of investments | | |
| - In India | 16,451.41 | 20,196.60 |
| - Outside India | - | - |
| (ii) Provisions for depreciation/amortisations (net of appreciation) | | |
| - In India | 79.59 | 27.48 |
| - Outside India | - | - |
| (iii) Net value of investments | | |
| - In India | 16,371.82 | 20,169.12 |
| - Outside India | - | - |
| (II) Movement of provisions held towards depreciation/appreciation/amortisation on investments | | |
| (i) Opening balance | 27.48 | 5.83 |
| (ii) Add: Provisions made during the year (net of appreciation) | 85.99 | 106.62 |
| (iii) Less: Writeoff/write back of excess provisions during the year | 33.88 | 84.97 |
| (iv) Closing balance | 79.59 | 27.48 |

53 The disclosures as required by the NBFC Master Directions issued by RBI (Contd.)

(Disclosures are made as per Ind AS financial statements except otherwise stated)

(C) Derivatives

(I) Forward rate agreement / interest rate swap

(₹ in crore)

| | | As at 31 M | 1arch |
|-------|--|------------|----------|
| Pai | ticulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| (i) | The notional principal of swap agreements* | 5,382.16 | 5,382.16 |
| (ii) | Losses which would be incurred if counterparties failed to fulfil their obligations under the agreements | 121.90 | - |
| (iii) | Collateral required by the applicable NBFC upon entering into swaps | - | - |
| (iv) | Concentration of credit risk arising from the swaps# | - | - |
| (v) | The fair value of the swap book, net | (18.12) | (137.87) |

^{*} The Company has hedged its foreign currency borrowings through CCIRS (cross currency interest rate swaps). For Accounting Policy & Risk Management Policy. (Refer note no. 3.16 and 48)

(II) Exchange traded interest rate derivatives

The Company has not traded in exchange traded interest rate derivative during the current and previous year.

(III) Disclosures on risk exposure in derivatives

Qualitative disclosure

Details for qualitative disclosure are part of accounting policy as per financial statements. (refer note no. 3.16 & 48)

Quantitative disclosure

| | | As at 31 N | March |
|-------|---|------------|----------|
| Par | ticulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| (i) | Derivatives (notional principal amount) for hedging | 5,382.16 | 5,382.16 |
| (ii) | Marked to market positions | | |
| | (a) Asset | 121.90 | - |
| | (b) Liability | 140.02 | 137.87 |
| (iii) | Credit exposure | | - |
| (iv) | Unhedged exposures | - | - |

[#] Concentration of credit risk arising from swaps with banks.

⁻ Forward rate agreement (FRAs) entered into during the year ₹ Nil (Previous year ₹ 0.19 crore). The Company did not have Outstanding position as on 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021.

53 The disclosures as required by the NBFC Master Directions issued by RBI (Contd.)

(Disclosures are made as per Ind AS financial statements except otherwise stated)

(D) Asset Liability Management - maturity pattern of certain items of assets and liabilities*

As at 31 March 2022

(₹ in crore)

| Particulars | Over 1 days to 7 days | Over 8 days to 14 days | Over 15 days to 30 days | Over 1 Month to 2 Months | Over 2 Months to 3 Months | Over 3 Months to 6 Months | Over 6 Months to 1 Year | Over 1 Year to 3 Years | Over 3 Years to 5 Years | Over 5 Years | Total |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Public deposits | 144.81 | 167.21 | 482.43 | 735.35 | 655.61 | 2,269.50 | 4,066.47 | 10,905.11 | 1,757.97 | | 21,184.46 |
| Advances (loans) | 10,144.53 | 1,592.97 | 4,031.37 | 6,752.27 | 6,614.68 | 16,278.87 | 23,733.43 | 46,461.21 | 18,618.25 | 10,048.67 | 144,276.25 |
| Investments | - | 511.97 | 200.41 | 1,112.34 | 205.12 | 4,948.14 | 3.10 | 2,386.76 | 641.13 | 6,362.85 | 16,371.82 |
| Borrowings (other than public deposits) | 6,305.26 | 3,194.10 | 551.18 | 2,225.19 | 5,458.31 | 8,134.39 | 14,966.18 | 36,705.24 | 8,334.23 | 10,459.27 | 96,333.35 |
| Foreign currency liabilities | - | 3.06 | 16.95 | 3.23 | _ | | 4,178.32 | 1,320.88 | | - | 5,522.44 |

As at 31 March 2021

(₹ in crore)

| 18,961.23 |
|------------|
| 113,089.94 |
| 20,169.12 |
| 75,424.13 |
| 5,468.64 |
| |

^{*}Amounts disclosed as per the behaviouralised pattern

(E) Exposures

(I) Exposure to real estate sector

(₹ in crore)

| | _ | | | 1arch |
|------|------|--|----------|----------|
| Cat | egor | ту | 2022 | 2021 |
| (i) | Dire | ect exposure | | |
| | (a) | Residential mortgages lending fully secured by mortgages on residential property that is or will be occupied by the borrower or that is rented | 5,061.59 | 5,914.84 |
| | (b) | Commercial real estate lending secured by mortgages on commercial real estates | 4,290.02 | 4,073.08 |
| | (c) | Investments in Mortgage Backed Securities (MBS) and other securitised exposures: | | |
| | | - Residential | - | _ |
| | | - Commercial Real Estate | - | - |
| (ii) | Ind | irect Exposure | | |
| | Fun | nd based and non-fund based exposures on Housing Finance Companies | 2,728.97 | 2,668.20 |
| | Inve | estment in Housing Finance Companies | 5,028.00 | 5,028.00 |
| | | | | |

In addition to above, the Company has loan exposures amounting ₹ 2,179.66 crore as on 31 March 2022 (Previous year ₹ 2,097.52 crore) pertaining to commercial properties not required to be classified as commercial real estate exposure and on properties used for dual purpose of commercial and residential usage.

53 The disclosures as required by the NBFC Master Directions issued by RBI (Contd.)

(Disclosures are made as per Ind AS financial statements except otherwise stated)

(II) Exposure to capital market

(₹ in crore)

| | _ | | 1arch |
|--------|--|-----------|----------|
| Par | ticulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| (i) | Direct investment in equity shares, convertible bonds, convertible debentures and units of equity oriented mutual funds the corpus of which is not exclusively invested in corporate debt; (Refer note (i) to (iii) below) | 664.47 | 1,390.30 |
| (ii) | Advances against shares/bonds/debentures or other securities or on clean basis to individuals for investment in shares (including IPOs/ESOPs), convertible bonds, convertible debentures, and units of equity-oriented mutual funds; | 5,954.98 | 174.83 |
| (iii) | Advances for any other purposes where shares or convertible bonds or convertible debentures or units of equity oriented mutual funds are taken as primary security; | 8,826.03 | 5,130.13 |
| (iv) | Advances for any other purposes to the extent secured by the collateral security of shares or convertible bonds or convertible debentures or units of equity oriented mutual funds i.e. where the primary security other than shares/convertible bonds/convertible debentures/units of equity oriented mutual funds does not fully cover the advances; | - | - |
| (v) | Secured and unsecured advances to stockbrokers and guarantees issued on behalf of stockbrokers and market makers; | 103.77 | 44.32 |
| (vi) | Loans sanctioned to corporates against the security of shares/bonds/ debentures or other securities or on clean basis for meeting promoter's contribution to the equity of new companies in anticipation of raising resources; | - | - |
| (vii) | Bridge loans to companies against expected equity flows/issues; | _ | - |
| (viii) | All exposures to venture capital funds (both registered and unregistered) | - | - |
| Tota | Il exposure to capital market | 15,549.25 | 6,739.58 |

Note:

(III) Details of financing of Parent Company products

The Company does not have any financing of Parent Company products during the current and previous year.

(IV) Details of Single Borrower Limit (SGL) / Group Borrower Limit (GBL) exceeded

The Company has not exceeded the prudential exposure limits during the current and previous year.

(V) Unsecured advances

Gross loans and advances includes unsecured advances ₹ 84,865.08 crore (Previous year ₹ 62,883.76 crore). There are no advances secured against intangible assets.

⁽i) Excludes investments in 100% wholly owned subsidiaries amounting to ₹ 5,698.38 crore current year (Previous year ₹ 5,298.38 crore)

⁽ii) Includes investment in listed equity shares of RBL Bank having actual cost of ₹ 150 crore considered at net carrying value of ₹ 55.64 crore in current year (Previous year ₹ 88.70 crore)

⁽iii) Includes loan amounting to ₹ 280.47 crore given to group company for current year (Previous year ₹ Nil) fully convertibale into equity shares.

53 The disclosures as required by the NBFC Master Directions issued by RBI (Contd.)

(Disclosures are made as per Ind AS financial statements except otherwise stated)

(F) Registration obtained from other financial sector regulators

| Regulator | Registration no. | Date of registration/ renewal |
|---|------------------|--|
| Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India | _ | |
| As a corporate agent for: | _ | |
| Bajaj Allianz Life Insurance Company Ltd. | _ | |
| Bajaj Allianz General Insurance Company Ltd. | _ | |
| Niva Bupa Health Insurance Company Ltd. | | |
| Future Generali Life Insurance Company Ltd. | 0.4.04.04 | 01-Apr-2016 |
| Acko General Insurance Company Ltd. | CA0101 | 01-Apr-2019 (Renewed till 31-Mar-25) |
| Aditya Birla Health Insurance Co. Ltd | _ | |
| HDFC Life Insurance Company Ltd. | _ | |
| SBI General Insurance Company Ltd. | _ | |
| Manipal Cigna Health Insurance Company Ltd. | | |
| AMFI Registered Mutual Fund Advisor (ARMFA) | ARN - 90319 | 27-Jun-2016 27-Jun-2019 (Renewed till 26-Jun-2022) |

(G) Details of penalties imposed by RBI and other regulators

Current year:

Financial Intelligence Unit - India (FIU-Ind) vide its Order dated 28 March 2022, imposed penalty of ₹ 3 lakh under PMLA and its Rules, for not having in place an effective internal mechanism to detect, not reporting suspicious transactions reportable as STRs, failure to carry out KYC updation based on periodic risk assessment and to determine ultimate beneficial ownership. The observations were based on the review by FIU-IND during September 2018 for the FY 2016, 2017 and 2018. The Company has since taken necessary corrective actions in this respect. No other penalty has been levied by RBI or any other Regulators.

Previous year:

The Reserve Bank of India vide its press release dated 5 January 2021 imposed a monetary penalty of ₹ 2.50 crore on the Company for deficiencies in compliance with directions issued by RBI on Managing Risks and Code of Conduct in Outsourcing of Financial Services by NBFCs and Fair Practices Code (FPC). The said penalty does not have any material impact on the Company. No other penalty has been levied by RBI or any other Regulators.

53 The disclosures as required by the NBFC Master Directions issued by RBI (Contd.)

(Disclosures are made as per Ind AS financial statements except otherwise stated)

(H) Details of ratings assigned by credit rating agencies and migration of ratings during the year

| Rating agency | Programme | Ratings assigned | Migration in ratings during the year | |
|------------------|---------------------------|---|---|--|
| | Non-convertible debenture | IND AAA/Stable | Nil | |
| India Datings | Subordinate debt | IND AAA/Stable | Nil | |
| India Ratings | Long term bank rating | IND AAA/Stable | Nil | |
| | Short term bank rating | IND A1+ | Nil | |
| | Non-convertible debenture | CRISIL AAA/Stable | Nil | |
| | Lower tier II bond | CRISIL AAA/Stable | Nil | |
| | Fixed deposit | FAAA/Stable | Nil | |
| CRISIL | Long term bank rating | CRISIL AAA/Stable | Nil | |
| | Short term bank rating | CRISIL A1+ | Nil | |
| | Subordinate debt | CRISIL AAA/Stable | Nil | |
| | Short term debt | CRISIL A1+ | Nil | |
| | Non-convertible debenture | ICRA AAA/Stable | Nil | |
| 100.4 | Fixed deposit | MAAA(Stable) | Nil | |
| ICRA | Subordinate debt | ICRA AAA/Stable | Nil | |
| | Short term debt | ICRA A1+ | Nil | |
| 0.105 | Non-convertible debenture | CARE AAA/Stable | Nil | |
| CARE | Subordinate debt | CARE AAA/Stable | Nil | |
| S&P Entity level | | Long term issuer rating of 'BB+' with positive outlook Short term rating of 'B' | On 30 March 2022, S&P has revised the outlook for BFL to 'positive' from 'stable' | |

(I) Remuneration of non-executive Directors

(₹ in crore)

For the year ended 31 March

Financial Statements

| | · | |
|--------------------|------|------|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| Rahul Bajaj | 0.03 | 0.18 |
| Sanjiv Bajaj | 0.86 | 0.18 |
| Madhur Bajaj | 0.21 | 0.18 |
| Rajiv Bajaj | 0.17 | 0.18 |
| Dipak Poddar | 0.41 | 0.30 |
| Ranjan Sanghi | 0.44 | 0.42 |
| D J Balaji Rao | 0.21 | 0.18 |
| Dr. Omkar Goswami | 0.12 | 0.51 |
| Dr. Gita Piramal | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| Dr. Naushad Forbes | 0.48 | 0.30 |
| Anami N. Roy | 0.69 | 0.24 |
| Pramit Jhaveri | 0.28 | _ |
| | | |

53 The disclosures as required by the NBFC Master Directions issued by RBI (Contd.)

(Disclosures are made as per Ind AS financial statements except otherwise stated)

(J) Provisions and contingencies

(₹ in crore)

| Break up of 'Provisions and Contingencies' shown in the Statement of Profit and | For the year ended 31 March | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------|--|
| Loss | 2022 | 2021 | |
| Provision for non-performing assets* | 189.47 | 133.46 | |
| Provision for income tax | 2,242.00 | 1,470.70 | |
| Provision for standard assets** | (204.76) | 214.94 | |
| Provision for employee benefits | 25.68 | 57.69 | |

^{*} Represents impairment loss allowance on stage 3 assets

(K) Draw Down from Reserves

During the year, the Company has not drawn down any amount from reserves.

(L) Concentration of deposits, advances, exposures and NPAs

(I) Concentration of deposits

(₹ in crore)

| | As at 31 March | | |
|---|----------------|--------|--|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 | |
| Total deposits of twenty largest depositors* | 609.34 | 809.61 | |
| Percentage of deposits to twenty largest depositors to total deposits | 2.88% | 4.27% | |
| * Includes only public deposits. | | | |

(II) Concentration of advances

(₹ in crore)

| | As at 31 March | | |
|--|----------------|----------|--|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 | |
| Total advances to twenty largest borrowers | 6,566.08 | 4,441.33 | |
| Percentage of advances to twenty largest borrowers to total advances | 4.43% | 3.79% | |

⁻ The above exposures denotes gross carrying amount

(III) Concentration of exposures (including off-Balance Sheet exposure)

| | As at 31 March | | |
|--|----------------|----------|--|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 | |
| Total exposure to twenty largest borrowers/customers | 6,566.08 | 4,457.33 | |
| Percentage of exposures to twenty largest borrowers/customers to total exposure on borrowers/customers | 4.34% | 3.71% | |

⁻ The above exposures denotes gross carrying amount

^{**} Represents impairment loss allowance on stage 1 and stage 2 assets

53 The disclosures as required by the NBFC Master Directions issued by RBI (Contd.)

(Disclosures are made as per Ind AS financial statements except otherwise stated)

(IV) Concentration of NPAs

(₹ in crore)

| | As at 31 March | | |
|---|----------------|-------|--|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 | |
| Total exposure to top four NPA accounts | 466.27 | 69.59 | |

⁻ The above exposures denotes gross carrying amount

(V) Sector-wise NPAs

(₹ in crore)

| | As at 31 March 2022 | | | As at 31 | March 202 | 21 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Sector | Total advances in the sector | NPA | % | Total advances in the sector | NPA | % |
| Agriculture & allied activities | 42.28 | 0.35 | 0.83% | 99.45 | 0.19 | 0.19% |
| MSME | 14,146.82 | 215.82 | 1.53% | 11,347.22 | 173.74 | 1.53% |
| Corporate borrowers# | _ | - | 0.00% | | _ | 0.00% |
| Services | 36,726.28 | 1,561.80 | 4.25% | 29,993.05 | 885.38 | 2.95% |
| Unsecured personal loans* | 55,289.84 | 524.26 | 0.95% | 41,270.58 | 664.73 | 1.61% |
| Auto Ioans | 7,944.33 | 446.81 | 5.62% | 8,459.40 | 576.63 | 6.82% |
| Other personal loans | 25,794.73 | 162.19 | 0.63% | 21,113.62 | 286.85 | 1.36% |
| Industries | 8,268.81 | 75.91 | 0.92% | 5,933.77 | 24.13 | 0.41% |
| Total | 148,213.09 | 2,987.14 | 2.02% | 118,217.09 | 2,611.65 | 2.21% |

^{*} Includes other receivables in current year amounting to ₹ Nil (Previous year ₹ 1,175.00 crore)

(M) Movement of NPAs

| | | For the year ended 31 March | |
|-------|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| Parti | culars | 2022 | 2021 |
| (i) | Net NPAs to net advances (%) | 0.85% | 0.91% |
| | Movement of NPAs (Gross) | | |
| (| a) Opening balance | 2,611.65 | 2,339.31 |
| (| b) Additions during the year | 7,999.42 | 7,961.40 |
| (| c) Reductions during the year (including loans written-off) | 7,623.93 | 7,689.06 |
| (| d) Closing balance | 2,987.14 | 2,611.65 |
| (iii) | Movement of net NPAs | | |
| (| a) Opening balance | 1,061.96 | 923.09 |
| (| b) Additions during the year | 1,534.17 | 2,062.76 |
| (| c) Reductions during the year | 1,348.15 | 1,923.89 |
| (| d) Closing balance | 1,247.98 | 1,061.96 |
| (iv) | Movement of provisions for NPAs | | |
| (| a) Opening balance | 1,549.69 | 1,416.22 |
| (| b) Provisions made during the year | 6,465.25 | 5,898.64 |
| (| c) Writeoff / write-back of excess provisions | 6,275.78 | 5,765.17 |
| (| d) Closing balance | 1,739.16 | 1,549.69 |

[#] Covered under specific sectors.

53 The disclosures as required by the NBFC Master Directions issued by RBI (Contd.)

(Disclosures are made as per Ind AS financial statements except otherwise stated)

(N) Disclosure of complaints

Customer complaints

| | For the year ended 31 March | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------|--|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 | |
| No. of complaints pending at the beginning of the year | | 57 | |
| No. of complaints received during the year | 1,763 | 4,931 | |
| No. of complaints redressed during the year | 1,763 | 4,988 | |
| No. of complaints pending at the end of the year | - | - | |

(0) Disclosure of gold loan portfolio

(₹ in crore)

| | As at 31 March | | |
|--|----------------|------------|--|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 | |
| Total gold loan portfolio | 2,047.91 | 2,246.28 | |
| Total assets (Loans) | 148,213.09 | 117,042.09 | |
| Gold loan portfolio as % of total assets | 1.38% | 1.92% | |

⁻ The above exposures denotes gross carrying amount

(P) Disclosure of gold auction

(₹ in crore)

For the year ended 31 March

| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|--------|-------|
| Number of loan accounts | 21,876 | 2,492 |
| Outstanding amount | 231.12 | 18.79 |
| Value fetched on auctions | 223.11 | 19.68 |
| Name of the distance and are of the Company, posticionted in the question | | |

(Q) The disclosures as required by the Master Direction -Monitoring of frauds in NBFCs issued by RBI dated 29 September 2016

There were 14 cases of frauds amounting to ₹ 6.65 crore reported during the year. (Previous year 4 cases amounting to ₹ 18.88 crore)

53 The disclosures as required by the NBFC Master Directions issued by RBI (Contd.)

(Disclosures are made as per Ind AS financial statements except otherwise stated)

(R) Disclosures as required for liquidity risk

(I) Funding concentration based on significant counterparty (both deposits and borrowings)

| | As at 31 March | |
|--|----------------|-----------|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| Borrowings | | |
| Number of significant counter parties | 19 | 16 |
| Amount (₹ in crore) | 48,678.65 | 42,593.36 |
| Percentage of funding concentration to total deposits | NA | NA |
| Percentage of funding concentration to total liabilities | 38.65% | 41.62% |

(II) Top 20 large deposits

(₹ in crore)

| | As at 31 March | |
|---|----------------|----------|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| Total amount of top 20 deposits | 5,127.13 | 4,190.78 |
| Percentage of amount of top 20 deposits to total deposits | 16.93% | 16.24% |

(III) Top 10 borrowings

| | As at 31 | As at 31 March | |
|---|-----------|----------------|--|
| Particulars | 2022 | 2021 | |
| Total amount of top 10 borrowings | 34,922.77 | 35,335.87 | |
| Percentage of amount of top 10 borrowings to total borrowings | 28.38% | 35.39% | |

53 The disclosures as required by the NBFC Master Directions issued by RBI (Contd.)

(Disclosures are made as per Ind AS financial statements except otherwise stated)

(IV) Funding concentration based on significant instrument/product

(₹ in crore)

| Particulars | As at 31 March 2022 | Percentage of total liabilities | As at 31 March 2021 | Percentage of total liabilities |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Non-convertible debentures | 52,608.53 | 41.77% | 37,220.13 | 36.37% |
| Deposits | 30,289.52 | 24.05% | 25,803.43 | 25.21% |
| Loans from bank | 22,348.78 | 17.74% | 21,311.64 | 20.82% |
| Commercial paper | 6,426.05 | 5.10% | 5,851.58 | 5.72% |
| External commercial borrowings | 5,522.44 | 4.38% | 5,468.64 | 5.34% |
| Subordinated debts | 3,845.77 | 3.05% | 3,898.61 | 3.81% |
| TREPs | 1,999.16 | 1.59% | 299.97 | 0.29% |

(V) Stock ratios

As at 31 March

| | | AS at ST March | |
|--------|--|----------------|--------|
| Par | ticulars | 2022 | 2021 |
| (i) | Commercial paper as a percentage of total public funds* | 5.22% | 5.86% |
| (ii) | Commercial paper as a percentage of total liabilities | 5.10% | 5.72% |
| (iii) | Commercial paper as a percentage of total assets | 3.82% | 4.23% |
| (iv) | Other short term liabilities as a percentage of total public funds | 39.88% | 26.59% |
| (v) | Other short term liabilities as a percentage of total liabilities | 38.96% | 25.95% |
| (vi) | Other short term liabilities as a percentage of total assets | 29.21% | 19.20% |
| (vii) | Non-convertible debentures** as a percentage of total public funds | NA | NA |
| (viii) | Non-convertible debentures** as a percentage of total liabilities | NA NA | NA |
| (ix) | Non-convertible debentures" as a percentage of total assets | NA NA | NA |
| | | | |

^{*} Public funds is as defined in Master Direction - Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank)Direction, 2016

^{**} Non-convertible debentures with original maturity of less than one year

53 The disclosures as required by the NBFC Master Directions issued by RBI (Contd.)

(Disclosures are made as per Ind AS financial statements except otherwise stated)

(VI) Institutional set-up for liquidity risk management

For qualitative disclosure on liquidity risk management, refer note no. 48.

Q1 FY22

Quarter on quarter liquidity coverage ratio for the financial year ended 31 March 2022:

Q2 FY22

Q3 FY22

| Q4 FY22 | |
|---------|-------|
| Total | Total |

| | | QTITE QTITE QOTTE | | Q+11 | 1122 | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Par | ticulars | Total Unweighted Value (average) | Total Weighted Value (average) | Total Unweighted Value (average) | Total Weighted Value (average) | Total Unweighted Value (average) | Total Weighted Value (average) | Total Unweighted Value (average) | Total Weighted Value (average) |
| 1 | Total High Quality Liquid Assets (HQLA) | 4,614.15 | 3,877.70 | 5,306.64 | 4,550.83 | 5,094.33 | 4,300.57 | 6,007.41 | 5,212.43 |
| | Cash Outflows | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Deposits | 956.17 | 1,099.60 | 1,258.29 | 1,447.04 | 1,089.91 | 1,253.40 | 1,309.47 | 1,505.89 |
| 3 | Unsecured wholesale funding | 1,593.15 | 1,832.13 | 5,286.78 | 6,079.80 | 3,210.29 | 3,691.83 | 3,269.94 | 3,760.43 |
| 4 | Secured wholesale funding | 2,139.25 | 2,460.14 | 1,333.35 | 1,533.36 | 2,937.01 | 3,377.57 | 3,471.94 | 3,992.74 |
| 5 | Additional requirements, of which | 2,972.53 | 3,418.41 | 3,063.62 | 3,523.17 | 3,034.76 | 3,489.97 | 3,517.22 | 4,044.80 |
| | (i) Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements | - | - | - | - | | | - | - |
| | (ii) Outflows related to loss of funding on debt products | - | | _ | | - | | | _ |
| | (iii) Credit and liquidity facilities | 2,972.53 | 3,418.41 | 3,063.62 | 3,523.17 | 3,034.76 | 3,489.97 | 3,517.22 | 4,044.80 |
| 6 | Other contractual funding obligations | 1,251.19 | 1,438.87 | 4,455.32 | 5,123.62 | 2,182.38 | 2,509.73 | 1,980.03 | 2,277.03 |
| 7 | Other contingent funding obligations | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Total Cash outflows | 8,912.29 | 10,249.15 | 15,397.36 | 17,706.99 | 12,454.35 | 14,322.50 | 13,548.60 | 15,580.89 |
| | Cash Inflows | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Secured lending | | | 600.00 | 450.00 | 50.00 | 37.50 | | |
| 10 | Inflows from fully performing exposures | 7,547.40 | 5,660.55 | 17,169.42 | 12,877.07 | 9,428.30 | 7,071.23 | 10,288.53 | 7,716.40 |
| 11 | Other cash inflows | 13,286.03 | 9,964.52 | 12,581.18 | 9,435.89 | 13,457.06 | 10,092.79 | 11,295.32 | 8,471.49 |
| 12 | Total cash inflows | 20,833.43 | 15,625.07 | 30,350.60 | 22,762.96 | 22,935.36 | 17,201.52 | 21,583.85 | 16,187.89 |
| | | Total Adj | usted Value | Total Adj | usted Value | Total Adj | justed Value | Total Adj | usted Value |
| 13 | Total HQLA | | 3,877.70 | | 4,550.83 | | 4,300.57 | | 5,212.43 |
| 14 | Total net cash outflow | | 2,562.28 | | 4,426.75 | | 3,580.63 | | 3,895.22 |
| 15 | Liquidity coverage ratio (%) | | 151.34% | | 102.80% | | 120.11% | | 133.82% |
| Hia | h Quality Liquid Assets (HQLA) | Total Unweighted Value (average) | Total Weighted Value (average) | Total Unweighted Value (average) | Total Weighted Value (average) | Total Unweighted Value (average) | Total Weighted Value (average) | Total Unweighted Value (average) | (₹ in crore) Total Weighted Value (average) |
| 1 | Assets to be included as HQLA without | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | any haircut Assets to be considered for HQLA with a minimum haircut of 15% | 931.91 | 931.91 | 1,527.57 | 1,527.57 | 1,125.50 | 1,125.50 | 2,032.51 | 2,032.51 |
| 3 | Assets to be considered for HQLA with a minimum haircut of 50% | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Approved securities held as per the provisions of section 45 IB of RBI Act | 3,682.23 | 2,945.79 | 3,779.07 | 3,023.26 | 3,968.84 | 3,175.07 | 3,974.90 | 3,179.92 |
| _ | provisions of section 45 IB of RBI Act | 3,002.23 | 2,740.77 | 3,777.07 | | | | | |

53 The disclosures as required by the NBFC Master Directions issued by RBI (Contd.)

(Disclosures are made as per Ind AS financial statements except otherwise stated)

Quarter on quarter liquidity coverage ratio for the financial year ended 31 March 2021:

| | | Q1 FY | 21 | Q2 FY | 21 | Q3 FY21 | | Q4 FY | Q4 FY21 | |
|-----|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Pa | rticulars | Total Unweighted Value (average) | Total Weighted Value (average) | Total Unweighted Value (average) | Total Weighted Value (average) | Total Unweighted Value (average) | Total Weighted Value (average) | Total Unweighted Value (average) | Total Weighted Value (average) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Total High Quality Liquid Assets (HQLA) | 2,964.97 | 2,430.26 | 3,419.30 | 2,862.44 | 3,969.44 | 3,405.81 | 4,928.42 | 4,304.30 | |
| | Cash Outflows | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Deposits | 835.44 | 960.76 | 611.48 | 703.20 | 471.86 | 542.64 | 885.10 | 1,017.87 | |
| 3 | Unsecured wholesale funding | 732.53 | 842.41 | 2,091.55 | 2,405.28 | 1,484.09 | 1,706.70 | 6,098.28 | 7,013.02 | |
| 4 | Secured wholesale funding | 3,975.16 | 4,571.44 | 4,437.63 | 5,103.28 | 5,737.62 | 6,598.26 | 3,000.87 | 3,451.00 | |
| 5 | Additional requirements, of which | 3,158.02 | 3,631.72 | 2,915.21 | 3,352.49 | 3,017.36 | 3,469.97 | 3,068.27 | 3,528.51 | |
| | (i) Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements | _ | - | | | | _ | | _ | |
| | (ii) Outflows related to loss of funding on debt products | | | _ | | _ | | | | |
| | (iii) Credit and liquidity facilities | 3,158.02 | 3,631.72 | 2,915.21 | 3,352.49 | 3,017.36 | 3,469.97 | 3,068.27 | 3,528.51 | |
| 6 | Other contractual funding obligations | 1,163.21 | 1,337.69 | 1,354.33 | 1,557.48 | 1,869.52 | 2,149.95 | 1,469.46 | 1,689.88 | |
| 7 | Other contingent funding obligations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 8 | Total Cash outflows | 9,864.36 | 11,344.02 | 11,410.20 | 13,121.73 | 12,580.45 | 14,467.52 | 14,521.98 | 16,700.28 | |
| | Cash Inflows | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Secured lending | 33.33 | 25.00 | 58.33 | 43.75 | 200.00 | 150.00 | 50.00 | 37.50 | |
| 10 | Inflows from fully performing exposures | 7,914.10 | 5,935.58 | 9,691.02 | 7,268.26 | 10,567.52 | 7,925.64 | 18,093.00 | 13,569.75 | |
| 11 | Other cash inflows | 20,525.83 | 15,394.38 | 22,011.75 | 16,508.82 | 19,883.26 | 14,912.44 | 8,619.09 | 6,464.31 | |
| 12 | Total cash inflows | 28,473.26 | 21,354.96 | 31,761.10 | 23,820.83 | 30,650.78 | 22,988.08 | 26,762.09 | 20,071.56 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Total Adj | usted Value | Total Adj | usted Value | Total Adj | usted Value | Total Adjusted Valu | | |
| 13 | Total HQLA | | 2,430.26 | | 2,862.44 | | 3,405.81 | | 4,304.30 | |
| 14 | Total net cash outflow | | 2,836.01 | | 3,280.43 | | 3,616.88 | | 4,175.07 | |
| 15 | Liquidity coverage ratio (%) | | 85.69% | | 87.26% | | 94.16% | | 103.10% | |
| Hic | gh Quality Liquid Assets (HQLA) | Total Unweighted Value (average) | Total Weighted Value (average) | Total Unweighted Value (average) | Total Weighted Value (average) | Total Unweighted Value (average) | Total Weighted Value (average) | Total Unweighted Value (average) | Total Weighted Value (average) | |
| 1 | Assets to be included as HQLA without | | , | | | ,gs/ | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | any haircut | 289.34 | 289.34 | 634.98 | 634.98 | 1,151.30 | 1,151.30 | 1,807.82 | 1,807.82 | |
| 2 | Assets to be considered for HQLA with a minimum haircut of 15% | 8.33 | 7.08 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Assets to be considered for HQLA with a minimum haircut of 50% | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Approved securities held as per the provisions of section 45 IB of RBI Act | 2,667.29 | 2,133.83 | 2,784.33 | 2,227.46 | 2,818.15 | 2,254.52 | 3,120.60 | 2,496.48 | |
| | Total HQLA | 2,964.96 | 2,430.25 | 3,419.31 | 2,862.44 | 3,969.45 | 3,405.82 | 4,928.42 | 4,304.30 | |

Standalone Financial Statements Corporate Overview Statutory Reports Financial Statements

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Contd.)

53 The disclosures as required by the NBFC Master Directions issued by RBI (Contd.)

(Disclosures are made as per Ind AS financial statements except otherwise stated)

Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) is one of the key parameters closely monitored by RBI to enable a more resilient financial sector. The objective of the LCR is to promote an environment wherein balance sheet carry a strong liquidity for short term cash flow requirements. To ensure strong liquidity NBFCs are required to maintain adequate pool of unencumbered high-quality liquid assets (HQLA) which can be easily converted into cash to meet their stressed liquidity needs for 30 calendar days. The LCR is expected to improve the ability of financial sector to absorb the shocks arising from financial and/or economic stress, thus reducing the risk of spill over from financial sector to real economy.

The Liquidity Risk Management of the Company is managed by the Asset Liability Management Committee (ALCO) under the governance of Board approved Liquidity Risk Framework and Asset Liability Management policy. The LCR levels for the balance sheet date is derived by arriving the stressed expected cash inflow and outflow for the next calendar month. To compute stressed cash outflow, all expected and contracted cash outflows are considered by applying a stress of 15%. Similarly, inflows for the Company is arrived at by considering all expected and contracted inflows by applying a haircut of 25%.

Company for purpose of computing outflows, have considered: (1) all the contractual debt repayments, (2) committed credit facilities contracted with the subsidiaries and customers, and (3) other expected or contracted cash outflows. Inflows comprises of: (1) expected receipt from all performing loans, and (2) liquid investment which are unencumbered and have not been considered as part of HQLA.

For the purpose of HQLA the Company considers: (1) Unencumbered government securities, (2) Cash and Bank balances and (3) Pledged Government Securities for purpose of Statutory Liquid Ratio (SLR) with haircut of 20%.

The LCR is computed by dividing the stock of HQLA by its total net cash outflows over one-month stress period. LCR guidelines have become effective from 1 December 2020, requiring NBFCs to maintain minimum LCR of 50%, LCR is gradually required to be increased to 100% by 1 December 2024. Deposit taking NBFCs are required to maintain LCR of 60% as on 31 March 2022.

(S) Related party transactions

Details of transactions with related parties are disclosed in note no. 44.

(T) Overseas assets

The Company does not have any joint ventures and subsidiaries aboard.

(U) Off-balance sheet SPVs sponsored

The Company does not have any off-balance sheet SPVs sponsored.

(V) Participation in currency futures & currency options

The Company has not undertaken any transaction during the current year and previous year for currency futures and currency options.

(W) Net profit or loss for the period, prior period items and changes in accounting policies

There are no prior period items which are impacting Company's current year profit and loss.

(X) Revenue recognition

There are no such circumstances in which revenue has been postponed pending the resolution of significant uncertainties.

(Y) Consolidated financial statement (CFS)

The Company has consolidated financial statement of its all the underlying subsidiaries.

54 Disclosure of restructured accounts as required by the NBFC Master Directions issued by RBI for the year ended 31 March 2022

| | | Asset classification | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|------|---------|
| Type of restructuring-others ⁺ | | Standard | Sub-standard | Doubtful | Loss | Total |
| Restructured Accounts as on | No of borrowers | 54 | 2,070 | 4 | | 2,128 |
| 1 April 2021 (opening figures) | Amount outstanding | 3.65 | 141.75 | 12.51 | | 157.91 |
| | provision thereon** | 0.15 | 37.29 | 5.65 | | 43.09 |
| Fresh restructuring during the | No of borrowers | | 1,078 | | | 1,078 |
| FY* | Amount outstanding | | 189.77 | _ | _ | 189.77 |
| | provision thereon** | | 111.32 | _ | _ | 111.32 |
| Upgradations to restructured | No of borrowers | 14 | (14) | | | - |
| standard category during the FY# | Amount outstanding | 0.74 | (0.74) | | | - |
| ΓΥ" | provision thereon** | 0.01 | (0.01) | | | - |
| Restructured standard | No of borrowers | (34) | _ | | | (34) |
| advances which cease to | Amount outstanding | (1.34) | _ | | | (1.34) |
| attract higher provisioning and/ or additional risk weight at the end of the FY and hence need not be shown as restructured standard advances at the beginning of the next FY | provision thereon** | (0.05) | - | - | - | (0.05) |
| Downgradations of restructured | No of borrowers | (4) | 3 | 1 | | - |
| accounts during the FY# | Amount outstanding | (0.50) | (0.28) | 0.78 | | - |
| | provision thereon** | (0.01) | (0.77) | 0.78 | | - |
| Write-offs/Settlements/ | No of borrowers | (16) | (1,622) | (3) | _ | (1,641) |
| Recoveries of restructured | Amount outstanding | (1.81) | (31.16) | (9.53) | | (42.50) |
| accounts during the FY* | provision thereon** | (0.09) | (0.57) | (2.67) | | (3.33) |
| Restructured Accounts as on | No of borrowers | 14 | 1,515 | | | 1,531 |
| 31 March 2022 (Closing figures) | Amount outstanding | 0.74 | 299.34 | 3.76 | | 303.84 |
| | provision thereon** | 0.01 | 147.26 | 3.76 | | 151.03 |

⁺ Since the disclosure of restructured advance account pertains to section 'Others', the first two sections, namely, 'Under CDR Mechanism' and 'Under SME Debt Restructuring Mechanism' as per format prescribed in the guidelines are not included above.

^{*} Includes movement of amount outsanding and provision thereon of the existing resturctured accounts.

^{**} Provisions considered as per ECL.

^{*} Represents movement by asset classification.

55 The disclosures as required by the NBFC Master Directions issued by RBI - A comparison between provision required under income recognition, asset classification and provisioning (IRACP) and impairment allowances as per Ind AS 109 'Financial instruments' as of 31 March 2022

| | | | | | | (₹ in crore) |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| • | Asset classification as per Ind AS 109 (2) | Gross carrying amount as per Ind AS (3) | 109 | amount | Provision required as per IRACP norms* (6) | Difference between Ind AS 109 provision and IRACP norms (7) = (4) - (6) |
| Performing assets | | | | | | |
| ndard | Stage 1 | 141,969.01 | 1,246.44 | 140,722.57 | 593.86 | 652.58 |
| luaru | Stage 2 | 3,256.94 | 951.24 | 2,305.70 | 59.66 | 891.58 |
| total (a) | | 145,225.95 | 2,197.68 | 143,028.27 | 653.52 | 1,544.16 |
| Non-performing assets (NPA) | | | | | | |
| Substandard | Stage 3 | 2,926.30 | 1,702.84 | 1,223.46 | 275.97 | 1,426.87 |
| Doubtful up to : | | | | | | |
| 1 year | Stage 3 | 60.65 | 36.17 | 24.48 | 11.76 | 24.41 |
| 1 to 3 years | Stage 3 | 0.19 | 0.15 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.08 |
| More than 3 years | Stage 3 | | _ | | | |
| | | 60.84 | 36.32 | 24.52 | 11.83 | 24.49 |
| Loss | Stage 3 | - | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| total (b) | | 2,987.14 | 1,739.16 | 1,247.98 | 287.80 | 1,451.36 |
| | Stage 1 | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Other Items | Stage 2 | | _ | | | |
| | Stage 3 | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| total (c) | | | _ | | | |
| | Stage 1 | 141,969.01 | 1,246.44 | 140,722.57 | 593.86 | 652.58 |
| ol (ou buo) | Stage 2 | 3,256.94 | 951.24 | 2,305.70 | 59.66 | 891.58 |
| II (a+D+C) | Stage 3 | 2,987.14 | 1,739.16 | 1,247.98 | 287.80 | 1,451.36 |
| | | 148,213.09 | 3,936.84 | 144,276.25 | 941.32 | 2,995.52 |
| | ndard total (a) Non-performing assets (NPA) Substandard Doubtful up to: 1 year 1 to 3 years More than 3 years Loss total (b) Other Items total (c) | Classification as per Ind AS 109 | Classification as per Ind AS 109 amount as per Ind AS 109 (2) (3) | Asset classification as per Ind AS 109 amount as per Ind AS 109 (2) (3) (4) | Asset classification as per Norms Norms | Norms |

^{*} Computed on the value as per the erstwhile IRACP norms.

56 (a) Disclosures pursuant to RBI Notification - RBI/2020-21/16 DOR.No.BP.BC/3/21.04.048/2020-21 dated 6 August 2020 and RBI/2021-22/31/DOR.STR.REC.11/21.04.048/2021-22 dated 5 May 2021

For half year ended 31 March 2022 for OTR 1.0 implemented till 31 March 2021 and OTR 2.0 implemented till 30 September 2021

| | | | | | (₹ in crore) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| | Exposure to accounts | | | Of (A) | |
| | classified as standard | Of (A), | Of (A) | amount paid | Exposure to accounts |
| | consequent to | aggregate | amount | by the | classified as standard |
| | implementation of | debt that | written off | borrowers | consequent to |
| | resolution plan - | slipped into | during | during the | implementation of |
| | position as at the end | NPA during | the half | half year | resolution plan - |
| | of the previous half year | the half year | year ended | ended 31 | position as at the end |
| | i.e. 30 September 2021 | ended 31 | 31 March | March 2022 | of this half year i.e 31 |
| Type of borrower | (A) | March 2022 | 2022 # | ^ | March 2022 |
| | | | | | |
| Personal Loans* | 555.24 | 94.70 | 36.60 | 60.84 | 399.70 |
| Corporate persons | 400.67 | 393.38 | | 0.31 | 6.98 |
| of which, MSMEs | | | | | |
| Others | 400.67 | 393.38 | | 0.31 | 6.98 |
| Total | 955.91 | 488.08 | 36.60 | 61.15 | 406.68 |

^{*} Includes restructuring implemented pursuant to OTR 2.0 till 30 September 2021 for personal loans, individual business loans and small business loans

There were 161 borrower accounts having an aggregate exposure of ₹ 39.03 crore to the Company, where resolution plans had been implemented under RBI's Resolution Framework 1.0 dated 6 August 2020 and now modified under RBI's Resolution Framework 2.0 dated 5 May 2021.

For half year ended 30 September 2021 for OTR 1.0 implemented till 31 March 2021

(₹ in crore) Of (A), Of (A) Exposure to accounts classified as standard aggregate Of (A) amount paid Exposure to accounts consequent to debt that amount by the classified as standard implementation of slipped into written off borrowers consequent to resolution plan -NPA during during during the implementation of position as at the end the half year resolution plan the half year half year of the previous half year ended 30 ended 30 ended 30 position as at the end Type of i.e. 31 March 2021 September September September of this half year i.e 30 borrower (A) 2021 2021# 2021 September 2021 Personal Loans 616.69 201.34 86.06 21.75 393.60 Corporate persons 404.68 4.01 400.67 of which, MSMEs Others 404.68 4.01 400.67 201.34 25.76 794.27 1,021.37 86.06

[#] represents debt that slipped into stage 3 and was subsequently written off during the half year ended 31 March 2022

[^] represents receipts net of interest accruals and disbursements, if any

[#] represents debt that slipped into stage 3 and was subsequently written off during the half-year

represents receipts net of interest accruals and disbursements, if any

(b) Details of resolution plan implemented as per RBI circular on Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME) sector – Restructuring of Advances dated 6 August 2020 as at 31 March 2022 are given below:

| Type of borrower | No. of accounts restructured and outstanding as on 31 March 2022 | Amount outstanding as on 31 March 2022 (₹ in crore) |
|------------------|--|--|
| MSMEs | 9,225 | 315.12 |

(c) Details of resolution plan implemented as per RBI circular on Resolution Framework 2.0 - Resolution of COVID-19 related stress of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs) dated 5 May 2021 as at 31 March 2022 are given below:

| Type of | No. of accounts restructured and | Amount outstanding as on 31 March 2022 |
|----------|----------------------------------|--|
| borrower | outstanding as on 31 March 2022 | (₹ in crore) |
| | | |
| | | |
| MSMEs | 25 | 17.80 |

57 Disclosure pursuant to RBI Notification - RBI/DOR/2021-22/86/DOR.STR.REC.51/21.04.048 /2021-22 dated 24 September 2021 'Master Direction - Reserve Bank of India (Transfer of Loan Exposures) Directions, 2021'

(a) Details of transfer through assignment in respect of loans not in default during the financial year ended 31 March 2022

| Amount of loans transferred through assignment | |
|--|------------|
| Retention of beneficial economic interest | 1% |
| Weighted average residual maturity | 185 months |
| Weighted average holding period | 55 months |
| Coverage of tangible security coverage | 100% |
| Rating-wise distribution of rated loans | Unrated |

(b) Details of loans (not in default) acquired through assignment during the financial year ended 31 March 2022

| Amount of loans acquired through assignment | ₹ 1,503.68 crore |
|---|------------------|
| Retention of beneficial economic interest | 1% |
| Weighted average residual maturity | 140 months |
| Weighted average holding period | 18 months |
| Coverage of tangible security coverage | 100% |
| Rating-wise distribution of rated loans | Unrated |

(c) Details of stressed loans transferred during the financial year ended 31 March 2022

| Particulars | To Asset Recons Companies (| | To permitted transferees | |
|---|--------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-----|
| | NPA | SMA | NPA | SMA |
| Number of accounts | 983 | 374 | 338 | |
| Aggregate principal outstanding of loans transferred (₹ in crore) | 78.45 | 2.70 | 34.52 | - |
| Weighted average residual tenor of the loans transferred (in years) | 14.27 | 2.57 | 6.53 | - |
| Net book value of loans transferred (at the time of transfer) (₹ in crore) | 59.96 | 1.83 | 26.85 | - |
| Aggregate consideration (₹ in crore) | 39.50 | 0.15 | 16.89 | - |
| Additional consideration realized in respect of accounts transferred in earlier years | - | - | - | - |
| Excess provisions reversed to the Profit and Loss Account on account of sale | - | - | - | - |

In addition to above the Company has transferred written off loans amounting to ₹ 1.117.45 crore for consideration of ₹ 60.02 crore.

(d) The Company has not acquired any stressed loan during the financial year ended 31 March 2022.

58 Disclosure in compliance with Regulation 52 (4) of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015 for the financial year ended 31 March 2022

| | For the year end | For the year ended 31 March | | |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------|--|
| Particulars | | 2022 | 2021 | |
| ' ' = | ebt securities+Borrowings (other than debt +Subordinated debts] / Total Equity | 2.93 | 2.78 | |
| 2. Net Worth [Total Equ | ity] (₹ in crore) | 42,055.88 | 35,938.74 | |
| 3. Net Profit after tax (| f in crore) | 6,350.49 | 3,955.51 | |
| 4. Earnings per share | | | | |
| Basic (₹) | | 105.39 | 65.85 | |
| Diluted (₹) | | 104.63 | 65.33 | |
| | ssets ratio [Debt securities+Borrowings (other than debt +Subordinated debts] / Total Assets | 0.73 | 0.72 | |
| 6. Net profit margin [Pr | ofit after tax / Total Income] | 22.78% | 16.80% | |
| 7. Sector specific equiv | valent ratio, as applicable | | | |
| (A) Gross NPA (stag | ge 3 asset, gross) ratio | 2.02% | 2.21% | |
| (B) Net NPA (stage | 3 asset, net) ratio | 0.85% | 0.91% | |
| (C) Capital to risk-v | veighted assets ratio (calculated as per RBI guidelines) | 27.22% | 28.34% | |
| (D) Liquidity Covers | age Ratio (calculated as per RBI guidelines) | 134.32% | 270.00% | |

Note:

Debt service coverage ratio, interest service coverage ratio, current ratio, long term debt to working capital, bad debts to accounts receivable ratio, current liability ratio, debtors turnover, inventory turnover and operating margin ratio is not applicable to the Company.

Standalone Financial Statements Corporate Overview Statutory Reports Financial Statements

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 (Contd.)

59 The financial statement of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2021 were audited by the SRBC & Co LLP. Chartered Accountants, the predecessor auditor who have expressed an unqualified opinion.

60 Amounts less than ₹ 50,000 have been shown at actuals against respective line items statutorily required to be disclosed.

As per our report of even date

On behalf of the Board of Directors

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells For G.M. Kapadia & Co

Chartered Accountants Chartered Accountants Sandeep Jain Sanjiv Bajaj Firm registration number: 302009E Firm registration number: 104767W Chief Financial Officer Chairman

Sanjiv V. Pilgaonkar Rajen Ashar R Vijay Rajeev Jain
Partner Company Secretary Managing Director

Membership number: 039826 Membership number: 048243

Pune: 26 April 2022

Annexure (Forming part of the financial statements)

Schedule to Balance Sheet

As required by RBI Master Direction – Non-Banking Financial Company – Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 ('the NBFC Master Directions')

| | | | | (₹ in crore) |
|------------|--------|--|------------------|-------------------|
| | | | Amoun | = |
| | | | outstanding as o | |
| Par | ticu | lars | 31 March 2022 | 2 overdue |
| l ial | hiliti | es side | - | |
| (1) | | ans and advances availed by the Company inclusive of interest | - | |
| (., | | crued thereon but not paid | | |
| | (a) | Debentures | | _ |
| | (G) | Secured | 47,288.30 | |
| | | Unsecured (Other than falling within the meaning of public deposit) | 9,166.00 | |
| | (b) | Deferred credits | 7,100.00 | <u> </u> |
| | (c) | Term loans | 26,830.5 | |
| | | | | |
| | (d) | Inter-corporate loans and borrowings | 9,105.0 | |
| _ | (e) | Commercial paper | 6,426.0 | |
| | (f) | Public deposits (as defined in chapter II, para 3 (xiii) of Master directions | 21,184.4 | 5 |
| | | -Non-Banking Financial Companies Acceptance of Public Deposits | | |
| | () | (Reserve Bank Directions, 2016 as issued by RBI.) | 7.070.0 | |
| | (g) | Other Loans (TREPs, cash credit and working capital demand loan) | 3,039.8 | <u>-</u> |
| (2) | Bre | eak-up of (1)(f) above (Outstanding public deposits inclusive of | | |
| | int | erest accrued thereon but not paid) | | |
| | (a) | In the form of unsecured debentures | | |
| | (b) | In the form of partly secured debentures i.e. debentures where there is | | |
| | | a shortfall in the value of security. | | |
| | (c) | Other public deposits | 21,184.40 | |
| | | | | (=: |
| | | | | (₹ in crore |
| | | | | Amount |
| _ | | | | Outstanding as or |
| Par | ticu | lars | | 31 March 2022 |
| Λεσ | et si | ahida | | |
| (3) | | eak - up of loans and advances including bills receivables (other than | those included | |
| | in (| (4) below) | | |
| | (a) | Secured | | 61,681.29 |
| | (b) | Unsecured | | 84,241.86 |
| | | | | |
| <u>(4)</u> | | eak up of leased assets and assets under finance and hypothecation | loans counting | |
| | | vards asset finance activities | | |
| | (a) | Lease assets including lease rentals under sundry debtors: | | |
| | | (i) Financial lease | | - |
| _ | (1.3 | (ii) Operating lease | | |
| | (b) | Stock under finance including financing charges under sundry debtors | | |
| | | (i) Assets under finance, net of unmatured finance charges and advan- | се ЕМІ | - |
| | | (ii) Repossessed assets | | |
| | (c) | Hypothecation loans counting towards asset financing activities* | | |
| | | (i) Loans where assets have been repossessed | | |
| | | (ii) Loans other than (a) above | | - |
| | mer | e Company has not disclosed amount outstanding under assets financing activities under note 4(iii) and include rged Asset Financing Companies, Loan Companies and Investment companies in to a new category 'NBFC - Inv No. 097/03.10.001/2018-19 dated 22 February 2019 | | |

CC . No.097/03.10.001/2018-19 dated 22 February 2019.

Annexure (Forming part of the financial statements)

Schedule to Balance Sheet (Contd.)

Others (Investment FD)

(₹ in crore) **Amount** Outstanding as on 31 March 2022 **Particulars** (5) Break-up of investments **Current Investments** Quoted (i) Shares - Equity Preference Debentures and bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds 3.10 (iv) Government securities 6,977.98 (v) Others - Certificate of Deposits & Commercial paper Unquoted Shares - Equity Preference Debentures and bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Government securities (v) Others - Investment in FD **Long-Term Investments** Quoted (i) Shares - Equity 55.73 Preference Debentures and bonds (iii) Units of mutual funds (iv) Government securities 3,027.90 (v) Others Unquoted (i) Shares - Equity 6,307.11 Preference Debentures and bonds Units of mutual funds (iv) Government securities

(6) Borrower group-wise classification of all leased assets, stock under financing and loans and advances

| | Amount net of Provisions | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Category | Secured | Unsecured | Total |
| Related parties | | | |
| Subsidiaries | | 50.29 | 50.29 |
| Companies in the same group | | 63.57 | 63.57 |
| Other related parties | <u> </u> | 0.46 | 0.46 |
| Other than related parties | 61,681.29 | 84,127.54 | 145,808.83 |
| | 61,681.29 | 84,241.86 | 145,923.15 |

Annexure (Forming part of the financial statements)

Schedule to Balance Sheet (Contd.)

(7) Investor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long term in shares and securities)

(₹ in crore)

2,987.14

1,247.98

| Market Value | Book Value |
|--------------|--------------|
| | |
| 5,698.38 | 5,698.38 |
| 283.16 | 283.16 |
| <u> </u> | - |
| 10,390.28 | 10,390.28 |
| 16,371.82 | 16,371.82 |
| | |
| | (₹ in crore) |
| | Amount |
| | 283.16 |

Assets acquired in satisfaction of debt

* Stage 3 net of impairment has been considered.

Other than related parties

Other than related parties

Related parties

Net non-performing assets *
Related parties

Standalone Financial Statements Corporate Overview Statutory Reports Financial Statements

Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

Form AOC-1

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with Rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Part A: Subsidiaries

(₹ in crore)

| | | | (R in crore) |
|----|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Name of the subsidiary | Bajaj Housing Finance Ltd. | Bajaj Financial Securities Ltd. |
| 2 | The date since when subsidiary was acquired | 01.11.2014 | 10.08.2018 |
| 3 | Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the Holding company's reporting period | NA | NA |
| 4 | Reporting currency and exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries. | NA | NA |
| 5 | Share capital | 4,883.33 | 631.65 |
| 6 | Other equity | 1,858.03 | 63.69 |
| 7 | Total assets | 48,527.08 | 1,830.19 |
| 8 | Total liabilities | 41,785.72 | 1,134.84 |
| 9 | Investments | 1,248.27 | 323.83 |
| 10 | Turnover | 3,767.13 | 124.32 |
| 11 | Profit before taxation | 959.86 | 22.64 |
| 12 | Provision for taxation (net) | 250.24 | 5.80 |
| 13 | Profit after taxation | 709.62 | 16.84 |
| 14 | Proposed dividend | NIL | NIL |
| 15 | % of shareholding | 100% | 100% |
| | | | |

Note:

Part B: Associates and Joint Ventures - Not Applicable

On behalf of the Board of Directors

Sandeep Jain Sanjiv Bajaj Chief Financial Officer Chairman

R Vijay Rajeev Jain
Company Secretary Managing Director

Pune: 26 April 2022

^{1.} Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations: NIL

Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year: NIL